

AWM52
2nd Australian Imperial Force and
Commonwealth Military Forces unit war
diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/2/18

18 Infantry Brigade

July – September 1945, Operation
Diary No. 8

OPS
DIARY

N° 8

FROM — 13 JUL 45

TO — 11 SEP 45

13 JUL 45

SER NO	FROM	To	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T E
I 726	21 Bde			¹³ 1400	Secret - 21 Aust Inf Bde Report No 12 period	
727	25 Bde			¹³ 1400	Secret - 25 Aust Inf Bde - Report No 11 period	
728	70iv	G19/21 525	12	¹³ 1400	Notifications of changes	
729	21 Bde	G1110	¹³ 1200	¹³ 1415	Secret - Sitrep 40 to 131200I	
730	25 Bde	I58	¹³ 1200	¹³ 1415	Secret - Sitrep 50 to 131200I	
731	70iv			¹³ 1415	Secret - 7 Aust Div Daily (based on informal)	
732	7/12	I193	¹³ 1355I	¹³ 1410		

This HQ reopened at map 579637 at 1200 hrs.

133. 2/9 . ¹³1330 1540 Sitrep 13 to 1300 I

134 7/12w G0 13 376 1500 1540 Sitrep 31 to 131200 I

135 1/12w G0 13 702 16 Sitrep 30 to 131600 I

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 INF BDE	Originator	Date-Time of Origin 13/6/45 I	Office Date Stamp
TO 7 DIV 2/9 7/10 7/12 INF BN	For Action		Message Instructions GR
21 25 INF BDE	(w) For Information (INFO.)		

ORIGINATOR'S No.

SECRET @ Sitrep 40 to 131600 I @
 79 by @ enemy from 4464 cleared @ patrol
 probing towards ring feature 4463 @ one Coy 4436
 @ patrol to village 4462 located 12 Japs who captured
 some wounded @ village occupied 1200 I @ natives report
 24 Japs LEMBA 392682 @ shot from NICA sources
 state 600 Japs 380642 in del beam with HMB
 spears and swords morning 13 Jul @ 7/12 bn @
 HQ moved to 579637 all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except Wireless

If intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CLEAR

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

IMMEDIATE

x T

C	B	S	I	①	ST	②
COM	DMC	CO	OR	OPERATOR	MAPS	DB

REMARKS

Daily Operational Letter Report ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 2000 11 Jul - 2000 12 Jul

Daily Operation Report Letter ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 2200 11 Jul - 2200 12 Jul

of Locations ✓ I10
 ✓
 ✓

Intelligence Summary No 9 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 ion to 121800 I. } 4 Copies
 } 1 Copy 2/9 Ben
 } 2/10 ✓
 } 2/12 ✓
 } File

ref BALIKPAPAN 1:25000 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

SER No	FROM TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E
136	1/10	GI 139	13 1545	1630	Password SERIAL ACK	B7
137	2/9 for	PIGEON	13 1620	1645	Plan Names :- BULUMIKUM :- 456660 SPARE :- 417635 KALIOEGEN :- 4464 GOENOENG PASIR :- 460646 MOEARÉ INKOR :- 461650 The above are artefacts 24 Japs reported in LEMBA report 600 Japs in area dug in & armed with	Villa with N 38064 HMG
138	25 July	T 59	13 1600	1730	Ships :- Ship 51	to 1316
139	21 July	GI 112	13 1550	1630	Ship 41 to 131545	
140	2/12	T 197	B 1802	1830	Ship to 131800 I to B Coy LUNCH C Coy	for HQ 584637
141	1/10	GO 378	13 1650	1830	Amend 2 to 1 and	See 2
142	2/9	GO 203	13 1945		B. & C Coy remain in file will advise @ Jan 149	present more a

CIRCULATION

E X T

COM D B S I C O L S B M B

REMARKS

B7 (PETER PAN) © 14200 I

✓ ✓ ✓

✓ Repeated to :-

UNITS GI 119

— ACK TO TOY GI 118

2/9 ACK I4

2/10 " I59

2/12 " I195

ALL OFFERS:- GI 120

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

INKOR :- 4762-4761

ALOE BAROE :- 437650

LEMBA. :- 392682

Village Names ©

with Natives tied up © NICA

380642 on am 13 Jul @ enemy

HMG spears & swords.

To 131600 I.

for HQ 579637. Away no change

584637 D coy 582637

for
Setup of
132080 I

See Location Statement no 16

File Copy
Amended
led.

present post until station ©
move at Co's direction

13/14 JUL 45

SER NO FROM TO ORIG NO TO TOR

T A X T

1/3 GO 204

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde
Date-Time of Origin 15 2/10 I

Office Date Stamp

For Action
7 div 2/10 2/12 inf bns
2/9 inf bn

TO (w) For Information (INFO.)
21 25 bdes

Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 204 SECRET (.) sitrep 41 to 1520201 (.) 2/9 bn (.) patrols report area clear from incl village sq 4762 and all high ground to NW to incl rly line from SAWHILL 453650 to 459655 (.) own cas (.) 2 wounded in contact village sq 4762 on 13 jul (.) rly line consists of 2 feet 6 inch gauge light rails in good condition loco and trolley apparently in good condition (.) sawmill in good condition but incomplete (.) disposes (.) pls from TELOKTEBANG and DINABORA withdrawn (.) bn HQ and pl A coy 517627 the HQ and pl D coy 462647 A coy less one pl 515629 B coy less two pls 454657 pl 444643 pl remaining 466627 night 13/14 jul C coy less one pl 494659 one pl 507627 D coy less two pls 444644 pl 454650 (.) 2/10 bn no change (.) 2/12 bn disposes (.) bn HQ 579657 A coy 570621 B coy LUNCH C coy 584657 D coy 582657 all infm

BCRA
491
leat
Comd
will
rest
se

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time System Op

THI or TOR

Time Cleared

Signed

Signed

Donnelly Lt

IMMEDIATE

13/14 JUL 45.

SER NO FROM TO ORG NO TOO TOR

T A X I

SITREP 41 TO

132030 I

744	2/9	I8	13 1920	2110	SANDERSON patrol to DTWA explosions were heard and this am (13 th) found demolished.	BCRA 4917 head
745	2/9	I7	13 1900	2100	Schep 14 to 131900 I.	
746	10w	GO 379	13 1910	2045	1 ARMID REGT with under ammun in ep 25 Bde PETERSHAM JUL 10 allotment in epn less three hrs and	comd will next one
747	10w	GO 380	13 1915	2045	Schep 32 to 131600 I	
748	1 Dw	GO 205	14 0600			

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 INF BDE	Date—Time of Origin 140600 I	Office Date Stamp
TO	For Action 7 DIV 2/10 2/12 INF BNS	Message Instructions	GR
ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 205 SECRET SITREP 42 TO 140600 I			

2/9 BN @ DIOY PATROL AM 13 JUL TO 491723
TO INVESTIGATE EXPLOSIONS HEARD NIGHTS 11/12 AND 12/13
JUL FOUND NEARLY ALL INSTALLATIONS DEMOLISHED
OTHERWISE NO CHANGE ALL INFM

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULATION

C O M D	B M C	S T O	C O L L E C T I O N	I T E M S	B M B	REMARKS
------------------	-------------	-------------	--	-----------------------	-------------	---------

✓	✓	✓				
---	---	---	--	--	--	--

BERA report that ^{last two} during night's
 491723 and on investigating
 nearly all installations

✓	✓	✓				
---	---	---	--	--	--	--

comd 2/11 and were seen less
 will concentrate follow up at
 next to 25 Bde will remain
 see by FRGAS in sp. all info.

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
---	---	---	---	---	---	--

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
---	---	---	---	---	---	--

13/14 JUL

SER no	FROM	TO	ORIG no	T00	TOR	T	L	X	T
749	21 Gde		GI 114	13 2050	2222	Ship	42	to	13
750	7aw		GO 384	13 2345	14 0016	HQ 7	new	will	close
									reopening
									same
751	/		GO 382	14 0230	0715	Ship	33	to	13
752	7g		I1	14 0730	0810	Tax	HQ	closing	this
									approx 140930
									to 4463
									to 439633
									Clay
753	25 Gde		I61	14 0715	0810	Ship	53	to	140630
754	21 Gde		GI 115	14 0635	0810	Ship	43	to	140645
756	2/g		I2	14 1100	14 1110	Tax	HQ	reopened	
757	21 Gde				14 1120	21 Gde	Daily	Operation	
758	25 Gde		I60	13 2045	14 1120	25 Gde	by	Ship	52
759	25 Gde				14 1120	25 Gde	Op	Reps	
760	7aw				14 1130	7 aw	Daily		
761	25 Gde		I62	14 1015	1130	Ship	54	to	141000
762	21 Gde		GI 117	14 1005	1130	Ship	45	to	141005
763	7aw		GO						

CIRCULATED

	CIRCULATED					REMARKS
	S D	B M C	S I O	C O U N T Y	B M B	
X T						
13 2010 I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
present location 141800 I	✓	✓	✓			
562594 - all info						
13 2030 I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ms 4 140800 I v opening 455657						
patrol intentions Dwyer probe						
patrol back to INKOL then NW						
standing patrol INKOL						
30 I	✓	✓	✓		✓	
645 I	✓	✓	✓		✓	
at 454658	✓	✓	✓		✓	
report letter 10 B - 132000 I	✓	✓	✓		✓	
52 to 132030 I						(Suspended by op reports letter & previous strip)
Report Letter 12 - 132200 I	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Intelligence Summary No 10 to 131800 I	✓	✓	✓		✓	
1005 I	✓	✓	✓		✓	
1005 I	✓	✓	✓		✓	

pc
1509128

14 Jul

SER NO FROM TO ORIB NO TO FOR T E X T

763 10w . . . B 1130 1 Aust on ADM INSIR

764 10w 60 367 11 1000 Amendment 3 to locate

765 10w 24 2/10 2/12 21 25 60 207 11 1115 HQ 18 Gde cross present all on same time 622595

766 10w 60 206 11 1025 Ship 13 to 141900 I No

767 60 208 11 12 44 to 141200 I No

768 10w 60 390 11 1355 11 1730 Ship 35 to 141200 I

769 25 Gde I 63 11 1200 11 30 Ship 55 to 141200 I

770 10w . . . 60 388 11 1215 11 30 Ship 34 to 141000 I

771 21 Gde GI 118 11 1215 11 30 Ship 46 to 141200 I

772 62 119 11 1600 11 30 Ship 47 to 141600 I

773 2/4 11 1935 Request AUSTER arby shoot mine over target area @ adv

2/4 60 221 11 2225 Your signal 141935 @ time of freq 4335 kfs @ reg code BARCEL here July 4464 @ tois will be no phen

CIRCULATION

X	T	CIRCULATION						REMARKS
		S M D	B M C	S O	I O	S M B	B M B	
	INSIR AG 33/45	✓	✓	✓	✓			DIS ⁿ II 2/9 6 2/10 65 2/11 6 SUS 1 11 LAD 1 GD 1 FILE 1 EDUC. 0 1
to	location state no 16							
	present location ¹⁴¹⁵⁰⁰² responses all info			✓		✓	✓	
	no change all info.			✓			✓	
	No change all info.			✓			✓	
2000	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
2001		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2002		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
2003		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2004		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2005		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2006		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2007		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2008		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2009		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2010		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2011		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2012		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2013		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2014		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2015		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2016		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2017		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2018		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2019		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2020		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2021		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2022		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2023		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2024		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2025		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2026		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2027		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2028		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2029		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2030		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2031		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2032		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2033		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2034		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2035		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2036		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2037		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2038		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2039		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2040		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2041		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2042		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2043		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2044		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2045		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2046		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2047		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2048		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2049		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2050		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2051		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2052		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2053		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2054		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2055		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2056		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2057		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2058		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2059		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2060		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2061		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2062		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2063		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2064		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2065		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2066		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2067		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2068		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2069		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2070		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2071		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2072		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2073		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2074		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2075		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2076		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2077		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2078		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2079		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2080		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2081		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2082		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2083		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2084		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2085		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2086		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2087		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2088		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2089		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2090		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2091		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2092		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2093		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2094		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2095		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2096		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2097		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2098		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2099		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
2100		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓

Shout on release sq 4163 @ advise ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 @ advise pg & call signs.

Time of setting 1000 hrs @ time over target 1015 hrs @
 code BARCEL code sign HOTI @ have advised our OPO your FDL's
 O's will be marked with fluorescent panels @ if you have the panel
 please advise us, the they use panel

14 Jul

5	See No	From	TO	OR/16 no	TOO	TOR	T
2	774		Low	60 209	60	14 1610 ⁰⁰	Schep 45 to 141600 ⁰⁰
	775		Low	60 210		14 2030 ⁰⁰	Schep 46. to 142030 ⁰⁰ 477627 contacted 5 Japs 14416 destroyed @ same by 350 degrees from 2000 hrs @ Disports Jap 454657 pt 444643 pt all info
	776	2/9		15	14 2000 ⁰⁰	2030	have observed coming from
	777	2/9 Mar		60 222	14 2245		two photographs one by DURW 150830 ⁰⁰ @ with 394682 this contact was
	778		Low	60 211	15 0600		Schep 47 to 150600 ⁰⁰
	779	2/9		13	14 1845	15 0730	Schep 15 to 141900 ⁰⁰ ?
	780	Low		60 393	15 0115	0730	Schep 36 to 142100 ⁰⁰ ?
	781	21 Feb		62 121	15 0630	0730	Schep 49 to 150630 ⁰⁰ I.
	782	25 Feb		117	15 0730	0855	Schep 58 to 0600 hrs

E
No
O 2/9
relays
observed
PENAD
HQ
J7762

from

was
to

to

CIRCULATION

E X T

REF B S I L
M C O
CORRECTION
S M B
REMARKS

116002

No change all info

20303

faps

have

sm

Jae

pl

0 Hq Br 0 Bwy patrol from
release 496616 1 fap killed
observed from a post on
PENADJAM being east at
HQ 454658 Bwy less two pls
477627 otherwise no change

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

my

from 501691 being east.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

one

with
shes

was correspondent leaving here
to accompany non patrol

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

not

No change all info.

not?

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

not?

I.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

o has

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

15 Jul

5 SER No FROM TO ORIG No TO TOR

1783

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde
Date—Time of Origin 15/1000

Office Date Stamp

2/9 For Action
7 div 5/9 2/10 2/12 inf bde

TO (w) For Information (INFO.)
21 26 inf bdes

Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 223 SECRET (.) sitrep to 1510001 (.) further report 2/9 bn 14 Jul (.) patrols
(.) one (.) river patrol 6 and 15 searched RIKO MATIN to 400713 no contact (.) two
(.) patrol C coy from OIL feature SOUTH to NANANG then WEST along well used track
(.) no contact but demolition charges found on track 435625 (.) three (.) patrol
D coy from 444544 contacted enemy ambush posn 432637 (.) enemy engaged with 4.2 in
mortars and withdrew to 430637 where patrol again came under by fire suffering
1 killed 1 wounded (.) enemy engaged by arty and mortar fire (.) four (.) river recon
patrol 3 OR up RIKO to investigate enemy vessel 394682 (.) present disposn (.)
tac HQ ^{has} 454658 HQ 517627 (.) A coy less one pl 516627 pl 494572 (.) B coy less one
pl 455658 pl 462647 (.) C coy less one pl 495639 one pl 505626 (.) D coy less one
pl 444544 one pl 454650 all infn

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent BY WIRELESS

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time System Op

THI or TOR

Time Cleared

Signed

Signed

Capl

IMMEDIATE

15 Jul

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	FOO	FOR	T	L	X
1783								

SITREP 48

TO 151000 I

1784	7/10		Go 224	15 10005						
1785	21 Jul		GI 22	15 1005	12008					
1786	25 Jul		T 68	15 1000	1230					
1787	10w		Go 225	15 1230						
1788	21 Jul				15 1300					
1789	25 Jul		T 66	14 2045	15 1300					
1790					15 1300					

CIRCULATION

D
 M
 C
 O
 S
 M
 B

REMARKS

L X T

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

will return KIA today.

✓ 1 ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

no change all n/m.

Report letter 14
to 122001.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Letter 13 to 1422001

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

2190
180912

15 JUL

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	F	X
191	2/12		I 199	15 1230	1300	UXB report (A) D four in tunnel (D) 22' x 7" diam fuse block of wood in open state paper (H) may be immediate mucking when		
192	21 file		G 123	15 1205	1305	Ship 51 to 151200 Z		
193	25 file		I 69	15 1210	1310	Ship 60 to 151210 Z		
194	2/9 hear		I 4	15 1430	1505	Inquiry report 300 ton condition of request fuel cargo oil.		
✓	2/9 ford		I 1	15 1510 I	1512	Inquiry result approx discovered at 398688 to reported by Army party. Army AM remaining on board demolition party		
195	18w		G 0396	15 1000Z		Ship 37 to 151000 Z		
146		18w	G 0227			Ship 50 to 151400 Z		

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A)	Originator	Date-Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
18 INF BDE	For Action	151600Z	
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
7 DIV	TO 7 DIV		
ORIGINATOR'S No.	25 INF BDE - SITREP TO 151600Z		

GO 227 SECRET ENEMY VESSEL APPROX 300 TONS DISCOVERED AROUND 398688 IN VERY GOOD CONDITION WITH CARGO COAL AND OIL (COULD BE REFLATED BY TUGS AT HIGH TIDE) PATROL REMAINING ON BOARD TO PREVENT ENEMY DEMOLIT (REQUEST NAVAL SALVAGE PARTY) AM 15 JUL

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time System Op
THI or TOR

Signed

Signed

Time Cleared

15 JUL

SER no	FROM	TO	ORIG do	TOO	TOR	T	F	X
791	2/12		I 199	15 1230	1300	UXB report (A) D four in tunnel (D) 22' L 7" diam fuse block of wood in open shale paper (H) may be immediate crushing when		copy of Complete through end (1 dashed by
792	21 July		G 123	15 1205	1305	Ship 51 to 151200 Z		
793	25 July		I 69	15 1210	1310	Ship 60 to 151210 Z		
794	2/9 Mar		I 4	15 1430	1505	Two AG reports 300 ton condition. O request for O cargo oil.		residual naval coal
	2/9 Mar		I 1	151510 I	1512	Summary report approx discarded at 398688 to reported by ship party. Ship AM remaining on board demolition ready		300 ton or 700 at 16 16 ft Ship advise
795	10/11		G 0396	15 1000 Z		Ship 37 to 151000		I

796

SITREP

50

70

151600 I

Handwritten notes on a small slip of paper, including the number '40' and some illegible markings.

CIRCULATION

X T
 Coy 114 582636 (c) one or two
 Completely north shell cases
 through percussion caps 6" long
 end (9) marked by post and
 dangerous to demobed request
 by boat disposal squad

COMO G S I
 M H C O
 CONVOY
 S M B
 4 M B
 121

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Vessel at 398688 in perfect
 Naval party investigate 4/14 16
 coal aboard.

100 tons with cargo out. Coal
 in very good condition would
 at high tide request salvage
 16 ft to salvage same @ 16 ft
 ship barges to prevent enemy
 advise your division

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

RTPO
 150912

803 2/4 55 15 1900 2/00 July 16 to 15 1900 I.

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 15 2315	Office Date Stamp
--------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------

For Action
7 div 2/10 2/12 inf bns

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
-----------	-----------------------------	----------------------	----

21 25 inf bdes

ORIGINATOR'S No.

00 233 SECRET (.) sitrep 5 (to 1521001 (.) 2/9 bn (.) disposns (.) pl D coy from
444644 to 423627 otherwise no change (.) patrols (.) 1 (.) further details river
patrol to gun boat area (.) patrol spent night 14/15 jul 393682 and heard
considerable river traffic up RIKO and PAREH PAREH and streams at 395684 incl
river steam boat approx 75 ft long (.) 2 (.) standing patrol now est on jap
vessel 398682 and at 394682 to deal with/river mov (.) 3 (.) patrols D coy
probing WEST cleared ambush posns 432637 and 430636 and occupied jap posn 423627
(.) patrol adv NW and after coming under HMG and mortar fire 417631 withdrew to
423627 and enemy were engaged with arty and 4.2 inch mortars all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed		Time Cleared		

15 JUL

SEX NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	T00	T0R	T	E	X
797		2/9	GO 228	151600				Suggest shoy probably and ship's mechanism
798	7/9		GO 398	151535	1650			18 Bde with LCM out for ops against BALANG mfr distance further arranged @ no further except by direction
799	2/9		T2	151700 E				up T1 of 151500 would as possible under Salva available on 16 Jul
800	21 Jul		GI 124	151612	1750			Ship 52 to 151600
801		2/9	GO 230	151750				Dw HQ advise parcel from BAROR 40220E moved up fund on from 475653 493772 by MG.
802	25 Jul		L7	151615	1925			Ship 61 to 151600
803	2/9		T5	151900	2100			Ship 16 to 151900

SITREP 4.57
To 152000

CIRCULATION

B B S Z
D A C O
C O L L A T.
S I T M A P
B N B

REMARKS

E	X	T	CIRCULATION	REMARKS
ability			✓ ✓ ✓	Enemy demolition charges ○ advise case
at			✓ ✓ ✓	less grubber may be required is - adjacent areas ○ take more necessary ○ this being action this area will be taken this HQ To units 60229 151720 E.
would Salva ful			✓	appropriate advise as soon as party will be made (REFER I 801)
757600			✓ ✓ ✓	- Replied to by 60232. No advise arranged until approx 161100 E 152110 E.
sahol.			✓ ✓ ✓	LCM (gun) departed 151820 E moved up bay to TEMPADEON 16 ○ by at least 2 x 25 mm + 1 pin - Courtesy to send last map ref. 475783. 60232. 152110 E. (REFER I 799)
500 E.			✓ ✓ ✓	
1900 E.			✓ ✓ ✓	
			✓ ✓ ✓	

2170
150912 E

15 Jul

15/ Jul

TK-XI

SER
NO

FROM

TO

ORIB
NO

TOO

TOR

805

2/9

16

15
1950

15
2030

Your AG 2270 J 151645 I
Tomorrow 16th p. ops O request further
this 16th 160800 I O kindly advise
further

LCM will

✓

15
1940

15
2237

request additional
be observed

armed LCM

807

1 SW

GO 100

15
1910

2300

Schep 58 to 151600 I

808

2/
gde

GT 125

152010

2335

Schep 52 to 152000 I

810

2/9

GO 231

14
1912

No advise salvage party
get too bad

request

811

25
gde

I 72

16
0710

0840

Schep 63 to 160600 I

812

1
SW

GO 404

16
0120Z

0840

Schep 39 to 152030 I

813

1 SW

GO 403

15
2250

16
0840

Amend 4 to 1 SW
reparation

814

2/
gde

GE 126

16
0600

0840

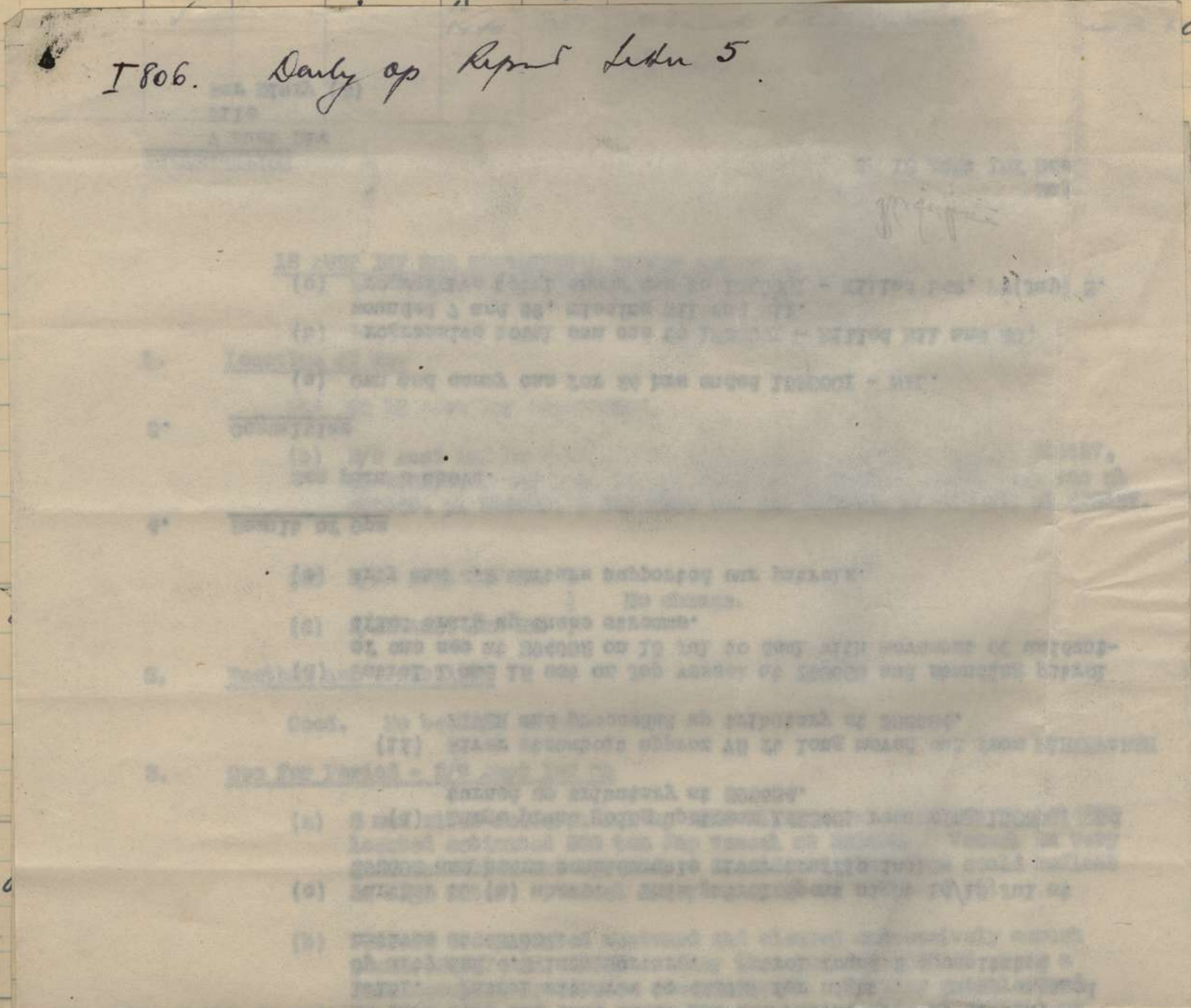
Schep 54 to 160600 I

15 / Jul

TK-XI

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIB NO	TOO	TOR	
I 74	805	2/9	16	15 1950	15 2030	Your AG 2270 J 151645 - LCM will be tomorrow 16 th p. opp. O report further this by 160800 Z O kindly advise as further

I 806. Daily op Report Lulu 5



813	1/20		60 403	15 2250	16 0840	Amend ✓	No 7 SW	Location
814	2/ Jul		6E 126	16 0600	16 0840	Ship 54	No 160600 Z	

18 AUST INF BDE OPERATIONAL REPORT LETTER NO. 5
(From 141800I to 151800I)

1. Location of tps

- (a) HQ 18 Aust Inf Bde 622595.
- (b) 2/9 Aust Inf Bn 517827, Tac HQ 454658, A Coy less one pl 516827, pl 494572, B Coy less one pl 455658, pl 452647, C Coy less one pl 495639, pl 505628, D Coy less two pls 444544, pl 454650, pl 423627.
- (c) 2/10 Aust Inf Bn)
) No change.
(d) 2/12 Aust Inf Bn)

2. Weather and visibility

Good. No bearing on ops.

3. Ops for Period - 2/9 Aust Inf Bn

- (a) 3 man river recon patrol up RIKO RIVER which left Tac HQ 141499I located estimated 300 ton Jap vessel at 398688. Vessel in very good condition but aground. Considered that tugs could refloat at high water. Vessel carrying cargo of coal and oil.
- (b) Patrols D Coy probed westward and cleared successively ambush poses 432637 and 430636. They then moved to 423627 where a pose occupied by 30 Japs was captured. Further patrol moved NW from here and came under HMG and mortar fire at 417631, at 1615I. Patrol withdrew to 423627 for night. Enemy engaged by arty and 4.2 inch mortars. Patrol found 2 decapitated natives at 437637.
- (c) Further to (a) above. This patrol spent night 14/15 Jul at 393682 and heard considerable river traffic incl -
- (i) Large prehu going upstream 142345I returning 150300I and turned up tributary at 395684.
- (ii) River steamboat approx 75 ft long moved out from PAREHPAREH RIVER and proceeded up tributary at 385684.
- (d) Patrol 1 and 15 est on Jap vessel at 398688 and standing patrol of one sec at 394682 on 15 Jul to deal with movement of unidentified craft up these streams.
- (e) Arty and 4.2 mortars supported our patrols.

4. Result of Ops

See para 3 above.

5. Casualties

- (a) Own and enemy cas for 24 hrs ended 152000I - NIL.
- (b) Progressive total own cas to 152000I - Killed Nil and 20, wounded 7 and 69, missing Nil and Nil.
- (c) Progressive total enemy cas to 152000I - Killed 542, PW(Jap) 5.

DISTRIBUTION

7 Aust Div
File
War Diary (3)

R. J. ...
Maj
BM 18 Aust Inf Bde

CIRCULATED

NO	CIRCULATED				REMARKS
	B M	S C	I O	Sub M	
151645					— Request by G0235
Request further LCM (G) Transport					refer on G0229
Kindly advise at earliest of request	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ further LCM (G) Steel required 15.2220T.
LCM report release 456660					REFER I 815
to 152000 T.					
No charge see info					
Request ship before comes					
00 T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30 T	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7 Sw location statement 16.					File as usual do
160600 T	✓	✓	✓	✓	

ETP
80912

16 JUL

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	TEXT
815		2/9	G0237		¹⁵ 2100	No LCM (G) available this 16 Jul
	2/9		I 6	¹⁵ 2320		Yam G0235 @ yes further
816		2/9	G0224	¹⁶ 0937		Owing great difficulty kept by wireless the 1 @ programme setup during statement NEW info ONLY @ 3 @ consolidated means NEXT morning.
817	2/9		I 2	¹⁶ 0845	1015	Duncan patrol report.
818	7 Div				¹⁶ 1045	7 Aust Div Daily information to
819	7 Div		GSI/142	15 Jul	¹⁶ 1050 I	Censership - renew with copie GSI/1345/27/5 of 13 Jul 45 ref P.W. in correspondence
820	25 Bde		I 71	¹⁵ 2045	¹⁶ 1055	Sitrep 621 to 2030 I
821	25 Bde				¹⁶ 1055	25 Inf Bde Operation Report from 2200 14 Jul - 2200 15 Jul
822	21 Bde				¹⁶ 1055	21 Inf Bde daily Operation from 2200 14 Jul - 2200 15 Jul

CIRCULATION

	C D M D	B M	S C	I O	S I G	C O L L E C T O R	S T A M P	B M B	REMARKS
the									- refer I 805
the									REFER I 805
LCM (G) is required.									
of transmitting setup at following system will apply @ day as at present @ 20 being at night as early as possible setup to day by Gumbert.									
Intelligence Summary No 11									1 Copy ea Bw
141800 I									1 Copy ea Bw
with copies of 1 airtel copy of 13 Jul 45 ref mention of allied dependence									1 Copy ea Bw
2030 I									1 Copy ea Bw
Operation Report Letter No 14									
14 Jul - 2200 15 Jul.									
daily Operation Report Letter No 15									
14 Jul - 2200 15 Jul.									

16 Jul

SER
no

FROM

TO

ORIG
no

TOO

TOR

TEXT

SITREP 54 to 161200 I

824 21 Bde GI 127 16 16
1000 1250 Sitrep 55 to 161000 I

825 25 Bde I 73 16 16
1015 1320 Sitrep 64 to 161000 I

826 21 Bde GI 128 16 16
1200 1320 Sitrep 56 to 161200 I

827 2/9 I 4 16 16
1300 1430 Sitrep 17 to 161300 I

828 L.O. 16
at 2/9 1530 Report on ops 2/9 low

829 70 IN G.O. 408 16 16
1610

one sec 25 pr MK II and one
under command 18 Aust inf
2 beach gr will transfer
to 18 inf Bde WEF 161800 I
sec 25 pr MK II and two b
one Coy for local defence
one O prevent enemy raid
downstream to threat
in BALIK PAPAN BAY O two O be
enemy forces to the north and
downstream by night may
refugees requests are being
in providing boarding and
18 inf bde will be in armed
NORTH OF CAPE DJINABORA by night

16 Jul

SET
no

FROM

TO

ORIG
no

TOO

TOR

TEXT

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM
(A)

Originator

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

18 inf bde

16/204 I

For Action

7 div 2/10 2/12 inf bns

TO

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions—GR—

21 25 inf bdes

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 240 SECRET (.) sitrep 54 to 161200I (.) 2/9 bn (.)

standing patrol on jap vessel 398638 reports (.) 152345I a 50 ft

jap launch appeared (direction uncertain) towing 5 prahus and

carrying 15 ft motorboat amn and fuel with approx 40 japs in all (.)

patrol engaged with SA and PITA fire (.) large launch gutted now

lying 398688 (.) small launch sunk (.) 4 japs counted dead (.)

estimated 6 additional killed all infm

and one coy
inf Bde
transfer 2 h
0010 18 m
two beach
fence Cap
raiding
threaten
to be prep
ATH and NH
may be
being m
and sea
armed of
by night

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time System Op

THI or TOR

Signed

Signed

Maj

IMMEDIATE

Time Cleared

CIRCULATION

C
M
D

S
M
C

S
I
O

Searchlights

S
+
S
B

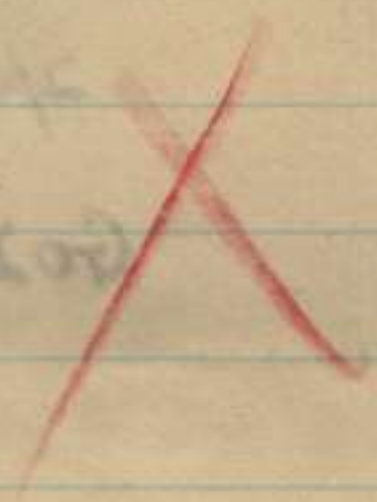
B
M
B

REMARKS

161000I
61000I
161200I
61300I
2/9 hrs

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

11 and one coy 21 pnt hrs are placed
 2 Aust inf Bde as from 161800I
 will transfer 2 beach searchlights
 EF 161800I 18 inf hde will place one
 and two beach searchlights with
 defence Cape DJINABORAO task
 many raiding parties moving
 to threaten shipping or installations
 2 two be prepared to engage located
 the NW and NW as craft move
 night may be manned by native
 are being made to navy to assist
 and searchlight facilities
 be informed of all friendly craft operating
 BORABO night occupation will take place 17 Jul.



RTPO
1509/2

16 JUL

SER
no

FROM TO

DRIB
no

100 10R

TEXT

X 7

SITREP 55 to 161600 I

I 837 Op Reps Ldr - 6

1645 1720

ref 7 Div 60+08 of

(a) I see...

(b) I see...

(c) I see...

(d) I see...

(e) I see...

(f) I see...

(g) I see...

(h) I see...

(i) I see...

(j) I see...

(k) I see...

(l) I see...

(m) I see...

(n) I see...

(o) I see...

(p) I see...

(q) I see...

(r) I see...

(s) I see...

(t) I see...

(u) I see...

(v) I see...

(w) I see...

(x) I see...

(y) I see...

(z) I see...

838

PNR TO
2/9 GO 243

2210

GO 242
243

Re Coy 2/1 PNR BN

16 JUL

SER no

FROM TO

DATE no

100 10R

TEXT

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

FROM (A)

18 inf bde

Originator

Date-Time of Origin

16 1613

Office Date Stamp

TO

7 div 2/10 2/12 inf bde

For Action

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 241 SECRET (.) sitrep 55 to 1016001 (.) 2/9 bn (.) further to sinking of
jap boat 398688 (.) boats were moving downstream and natives report ~~WERE~~
to pick up enemy up PAREH PAREH (.) small motor boat towed NOT carried as
previously reported (.) two pls A coy DJINABORA otherwise no change all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means except Wireless

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Signed

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

838

Pnr?

2/9

TO

Go 243

2210

GO 242

243

Re Coy 2/1 PNR Bw

16 JUL

SER
NO

FROM TO

DATE
NO

100 10R

TEXT

SITREP 55 to 161600I

I831	2/1 Pnt Bn	G328	¹⁶ 1645	1720	ref 7 Div G0408 of 16/7 0 is
832	25 Bde	I74	¹⁶ 1215	1720	Sitrep 65 to 161200
833	7DIV	G0406	¹⁶ 1320	1820	Sitrep 40 to 161000
834	21Bde	GI129	¹⁶ 1600	1930	Sitrep 57 to 161600
835	25Bde	I75	¹⁶ 1610	16 1940	Sitrep 66 to 161600
836	7DIV	G0413	¹⁶ 2025	2100	Further my G0408 of 1445 I 2/1 MG Bn will be in

18 AUST INF BDE OPERATIONAL REPORT LETTER NO. 6
(From 151800I to 161800I Jul 45)

4. Result of Ops

See para 3 above.

5. Casualties

- (a) Own cas for 24 hrs ended 162000I - NO report.
- (b) Own cas 24 hrs ending 152000I now reported to be NIL and 1 killed and NIL and 1 wounded.
- (c) Enemy cas for 24 hrs ended 162000I - 6 killed 5 estimated additional killed.
- (d) Progressive total own cas to 162000I - killed NIL and 21 wounded 7 and 70 missing NIL and NIL.
- (e) Progressive total enemy cas to 162000I - killed 548 estimated additional killed 5 PW (Jap) 5.

DISTRIBUTION

7 Aust Div
File
War Diary (2)

R Conway Capt.
Maj
HQ 18 Aust Inf Bde

2/1 MG 13w will be

6

18 AUST INF BDE OPERATIONAL REPORT LETTER No 6
(From 151800I to 161800I Jul 45)

1. Location of tps.

- (a) Hq 18 Aust Inf Bde 622595.
- (b) 2/9 Aust Inf Bn - Hq 517627; Tac Hq 454658; A Coy less three pls 516627 two pls DJINABORA pl 494572; B Coy less one pl 456658 one pl 462646; C Coy less one pl 495638 one pl 505625; D Coy less one pl 444644, pl 444640; tp Cav 518623.
- (c) 2/10 Aust Inf Bn - Hq 565611, A Coy 563621, B Coy 567613 C Coy 564617, D Coy 565611.
- (d) 2/12 Aust Inf Bn - Hq 585611 579637, A Coy 570621, B Coy LUNCH, C Coy 584637, D Coy 582637.
- (e) A Coy 2/1 Aust Pnr Bn)
1 Sec 25 pr) KLANDASAN area.

2. Weather and Visibility

Overcast - NO effect on ops.

3. Ops for Period - 2/9 Aust Inf Bn

- (a) Further to ops 15 Jul area Jap vessel 398688. LCM(G) sank Jap steam pinnace. Subsequently found to have been unoccupied.
- (b) Standing patrol of Jap vessel 398688 night 15/16 Jul sighted 60 ft Jap diesel engined river boat towing 15 ft motor boat and 5 native prahus, proceeding down stream. Patrol engaged with SA and PITA fire and set fire to large boat, which was gutted and is now lying that area. Motor boat salvaged but subsequently sank. Prahus sunk. Total 40 Japs on boats of whom 6 killed, 5 estimated additional dead. Large boat carrying quantity fuel, amn and rice. Captured wounded native who stated vessel proceeding from RIKO village to PAREN PAREN headwaters to pick up enemy tps.
- (c) Patrol D Coy cutting way through difficult terrain to obtain OP feature 4264 overlooking village 4163 had not reached objective by last light, continuing 17 Jul.

4. Result of Ops

See para 3 above.

5. Casualties

- (a) Own cas for 24 hrs ended 162000I - NO report.
- (b) Own cas 24 hrs ending 152000I now reported to be NIL and 1 killed and NIL and 1 wounded.
- (c) Enemy cas for 24 hrs ended 162000I - 6 killed 5 estimated additional killed.
- (d) Progressive total own cas to 162000I - killed NIL and 21 wounded 7 and 70 missing NIL and NIL.
- (e) Progressive total enemy cas to 162000I - killed 548 estimated additional killed 5 PW (Jap) 5.

DISTRIBUTION

7 Aust Div
File
War Diary (2)

R. Conway Capt.
Maj
HQ 18 Aust Inf Bde

838

Prs

2/9

To
Go 243

2210

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Scr. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM
(A)

Originator

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

18 inf bde

16 22/10 I

For Action

2/4 fd regt 2/1 pnr bn sig offr

TO

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions

GR

7 div

ORIGINATOR'S No.

60242 restricted (.) A coy and one sec MGs 2/1 pnr bn with under comd
one sec 2/4 fd regt det 18 inf bde sig sec and with 2 18 in beach
lights will occupy posn DJINABORA 17 jul (.) task (.) one (.) prevent
enemy raiding parties moving SOUTH into BALIKPAPAN BAY (.) two (.)
be prepared to engage located enemy posns to NORTH and NW but NOT
in area RIKO headwaters without reference (.) this HQ will notify

A coy 2/1 pnr bn of any friendly craft operating NORTH of CAPE
DJINABORA by night (.) unit strengths (.) A coy 2/1 pnr bn 5 and 130
(.) sec 2/4 fd regt 20 all ranks 2 25 prs one TD 9 & jeep 1 trailer
(.) det bde sig sec 3 OR (.) movement (.) dets RV under own
arrangements 170600I GREEN BEACH control (.) 2 LCMs available all
day (.) A coy 2/1 pnr bn under comd this HQ all matters except
maintenance (.) maintenance will be through 2/9 inf bn (.) 2/1 pnr bn
is providing det adm personnel with B ech 2/9 inf bn to assist in this

ACK

2/4 7th Regt ACK. I 155

17/030 I

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Capt

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde For Action	16 2225 I	
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)		Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No. 1 SLIDEX 52 (.) GO 242 restricted (.) A coy and 1 sec MGs LFABAIKACDG with under comd det IK sigs 1 one sec KJIFJA fd regt will occupy posn KJIGDBDGAIIN LOACHGLJJBLAC jul (.) tasks (.) one (.) prevent enemy raiding parties moving SOUTH into bay (.) two (.) be prepared to engage located enemy posns to NORTH and NW but NOT in area RIKO headwaters without reference (.) this HQ will notify det of any friendly craft operating NORTH of cape by night (.) unit strength (.) A coy LFABAIKACDF and JKJMKF (.) DIKJHC all ranks two IEHB one TD9 one jeep one trlr GK3 OR (.) mov (.) dets RV under own arrangements GREEN BEACH CONTROL 0800 hrs (.) 2 LCM available all day (.) det under comd this HQ all matters except maintainance (.) maintainance will be through you (.) LFABAIKACDG is providing det adm personna with your B ech to assist in this ack

Done by 2/9
11 170505 I

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CLEAR	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed <i>Blouise</i> Capt		Time Cleared		

CIRCULATED

EXT

C
O
M
D
B
M
C
O
S
T
C
O
L
O
R
E
B
I
P
B

REMARKS

408 of 1445 I is ^{LO} 70 required

161200

161000

161600

161600

408 of 1445 I one see MG PL
will be under command 18 inf bde.

REPORT NO 6
(5)
17 Jul.

161800 I

Report.
killed to be NIL

killed 5 estimated

killed NIL and 21

killed 548

5.

Conway Capt.
Maj
18 Aust Inf Bde

REF
150912

16/17 JUL

SER	FROM	TO	ORIG No	T00	TOR	TEXT
839	7 DIV		G041	162045	16 2230	Amend Nos to 7 Div Location
840		7 div 2/10 2/17 21925 Bde	G0243	16 2125		Sitrep to 162030 I O no ch
841	2/9 bn		I5	16 1900	16 2245	Sitrep 18 to 161900 I
842	2/9 bn		I6	16 2000	16 2245	Report from CO and intentions
843	25 Bde		I86	16 2110	16 2320	Sitrep 67 to 162030 I
844	7 DIV		G0 11	16 2020	16 2335	Sitrep 41 to 161600 I
845	7 DIV		G0 415	17 0100	18 0740	Sitrep 42 to 162030 I
846	25 Bde		I77	17 0730	0100	Sitrep 68 to 0630 I
847	21 Bde		G0 130	16 2010	17 0800	Sitrep 58 to 162000 I
848	7 DIV		G0 244	17 0605		Sitrep 56 to 170600 I to
849	2/9		G0 245	17 0900		request summary of dispatches B s

TE XT

CIRCULATION

C O O D	B	S	I	S L M P	B M B
	M	C	O		

REMARKS

Siv Location statement.

010 no change all inf.

1900I ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

and intentions 17 Jul

16 2030I ✓ ✓ ✓

61600 II. ✓ ✓ ✓

620 30 I ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

30 I. ✓ ✓ ✓

2000 I ✓ ✓ ✓

170600 I no change ✓

1 g disp on B S D wgs. ✓

DETP
180912

16 JUL

SER No	From	To	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E	X
850	2/9			17	17 0955			
839						boring post cut 30-40 appearing to be tunnel with 2 LMGs - 1.40 mm strike of this post being		
841	10w		614/1/525	16	17 1030	Balkpapan	Hydrographer	Data
84	21 gde			16	17 1030	21 gde	Daily Report	Letter
84	25 gde			16	17 1030	25 gde	Op Report	Letter
8.	10w			15 1800	17 1030	7 Div	Daily Int	Summary
8				16 1800				Summary
855	Raa 70w	70	RAO 70	16 1215	17 1100	2/6 7th Regt	will release	2/4 7th
						bef 161200 Z. O	2/4 7th Regt	000's
						with appendix no 92/6	in regt	to assess

I 856

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM: [] TO: []

SITREP 57

To 171000 I

DATE: [] TIME: []

CLASSIFICATION: []

REMARKS: []

I 856

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 19 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 17/055 I	Office Date Stamp
--------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------

7 div 2/10 2/12 ^{For Action} inf bde

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
-----------	-----------------------------	----------------------	-----------

21 25 inf bdes

ORIGINATOR'S No.
 GO 245 SECRET (.) sitrep 57 to 171000I (.) 2/3 bn (.) disposus (.) B coy less two
 pls 455658 pl 421647 pl less sec on jap vessel 308688 413 sec 593682 (.) D coy
 less one pl 444644 pl 423622 otherwise no change (.) further to ops 16 jul (.)
 patrol reports river clear to 363763 (.) patrol D coy found enemy approx str
 30/40 with tunnel and bunker 2 LMGs one mortar still in occupation 417631 (.)
 own cas 1 wounded (.) posn will be engaged this morning with arty and mortars (.)
 air strike requested for 16 jul (.) A coy 2/1 par bn with one sec 2/4 fd regt
 now under comd this HQ moving DJINABORA today all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed <i>R. S. ...</i>	Signed		Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

X	T	C D	B M	S C	Z O	un- known	S T M	S M B	REMARKS
	at least and structure with perhaps at entrance mountain @ Request for NAPLEM can included.		✓			✓	✓		
	Data .	✓	✓			✓			Dist. 7/4 2 2/4 9/21 1 PWA 1 101 1
	Letter 4016 to 162000 Z	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
	4015 to 162200 Z	✓	✓			✓		✓	
	Summary 4012 — 151800 I								
	Summary 4013 — 161800 I								
	2/4 7th leg 25 Feb 000's & 700's will remain to assist with 171200 Z.	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	

17 JUL

SE	SER no	FROM	TO	ORIG do	TOO	TOR	T	E	X
8	857	10 2/9		Alou	17 1120		Two ton Jap vessel drifting down RIKO River		reloaded
8	858	2/9		R/T	17 1030		Refmap RIKO 0 0 target will cam est enemy mountain. 0 identified T parcel will be display mountain smoke will be minute intervals on NOT before 180900 I and found tops 0 one pl high remainder very high ground units 0 1 0 request AUST for registration of 2 mountains bombs 0 2 0 type of shapely 0 3 0 direction 0 Target bombline NOT NOT EAST timber edge	41663 sh 30-40 on target at 14 found on appearance NOT after ground of all jungle after on target shale NAPPA I was for south 427639	
	859	21 July		GI 133	17 1000	1145	Ship 60 to 0930 I		
	860	25 July		I 78	17 1020	1205	Ship 69 to 171000 I		
	861	21 July		GI 134	17 1220	1325	Ship 61 to 171200 I		
	862	10w		GO 418	17 1345	1435	Ship 43 to 171000 I		
	863	10w		GA 49	17 1405	1440	Only life now available B 24's or 24 hrs when probably P40' of TORARAN	to close SPITFIRES operations	

CIRCULATION

T	F	X	T	COM D	B M	S C	I D	COL OR	ST AP	B NB	REMARKS
l o divin	uploaded	by	LEWIS,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	FO phoned 6 th 0 asked for immediate salvage ops by NAY + NAY to be warned Venets now
target my display be	416635	large	marker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	subsequently Cancelled by 2/9 An 171700E
at display be and high ground near edge of mountain edge	30-40	with	LEWIS, est 50 on target at 41647 also grids 4 ² found on target on one appearance of A/c Not after 181200 L ground jungle 423627 near jungle 443645 of early am 18 Jul on Target prior arrival shook NARAHN bombing I was from EAST TO WEST South bank edge 418631 427639								
				✓						✓	
				✓						✓	
				✓						✓	
				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	ASP. Improved.
available when OPERATIONAL	to	close	sp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	ASP improved.

REIP
150912

17 JUL

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	
864	25 Jul		I 79	17 1215	1520	Schip 70 to

I 865

SITREP 58

TO 171600 I

866	1 Nov		GO 142	17 1545	1635	
-----	-------	--	--------	------------	------	--

I 866

INSTRS

RE

NAVAL

PROTECTIVE

SCREEN

BALIK PAPAN

HARBOUR

867	1 Nov		GO 421	17 1555	1700	Schip 44 to	171200 I
868	2/9		T 3	17 1625	1705	SEPTARE 416635 was after enemy withdrawn	omitted adv
869	21 Jul		GE 135	17 1545	1740	Schip 62 to	171545
870	2/12 Jul			17 1740		Report on ops	0305 TWO -

17 JUL

SE	SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR		
8	864	25 Gue		I 79	17 1215	1520	Skip 70	to

171200

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

8 **867** Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

8 FROM (A) 18 INF BDE Date-Time of Origin 17/600 I Office Date Stamp

TO 7 DIV 2/10 2/12 BNS For Action
21 25 BDES (w) For Information (INFO.) Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 247 SECRET SITREP 58 TO 171600 I
JAP 300 TON VESSEL ANCHORED MOUTH RIKO RIVER

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

IMMEDIATE

BALIK PAPAN HARBOUR

867	7 New		GO 421	17 1555	1700	Skip 44	to	171200 I
868	2/9		T 3	17 1625	1705	SEPARATE	416635 was	occupied
						after enemy withdrawn		@ adv
869	21 Gue		GE 135	17 1545	1740	Skip 62	to	171545
870	2/12 Gue			17 1740		Report on ops	OBDE	TWO -

866 10w 90 NW 1545 1635

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No. IN 24

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
		OP	

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	7 Div	171545Z	

For Action

TO	Message Instructions
14 Inf Bde 2 beach gr RAA 7 Div (w) For Information (INFO.)	GR

25 Bde CAPT MEE US NAVY

ORIGINATOR'S No.

60142 SECRET @ further my 60408 of
 161446Z @ FIRST @ 4 x LCI G-5 are operating
 as naval protective screen in the RALIK PAPAN
 river area @ navy is arranging for one 2 x LCI
 G-3 to approach as close as possible to CAPE DJINABORA
 as depth of water permits before last light daily
 @ an officer from CAPE DJINABORA detachment will
 report to this LCI G- each afternoon to effect liaison
 arrange intercomm and exchange info @ small
 craft will be provided under arrangements
 18 Inf Bde @ SECOND @ right of arc for sec 25 pdr
 MKII will be adjusted from time to time to
 ensure safety of fwd tps BATO CHAMPAR BAKA

Conversations Bur and IO with GII approx 1700I
 (a) small craft referred to only required to operate
 30-40' from shore. Prabu would do
 (b) zone of fire and identification of target
 being coord by GI who via address

A.P.

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR 1625	L	pe
Signed	Signed		Time Cleared		

to

1712005

✓ ✓ ✓

GR

RTPO
150912

21

40

to

1712005

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

5 was
withdrawn

occupied by D Coy 1545
address usual Australia

171545

✓ ✓ ✓

0805 TWO - 2/12 82

17 JUL

SER no FROM TO ORIG no TOO TOR

871 G III I 27th Flac 17 1800

Have info to effect that
Jap, also BANAWA KETJIL
BALANG is 1000' up from
base 700' long, from
be suitable to LCV's -
no sign habitation,
particularly on beach
against aircraft.

872 7 Dsw GI 144 17 1555 1935

Password - Serial E 2

873 1 Dsw GO 423 17 1810 1935

Orders to fire will be
against craft identified
enemy or committing hostile
against any craft present
a future canal

874 25 Que I 80 17 1620 1935

Schep 71 to 171600Z

875 2/1pm GO 248 17 2020

Has all your party arrived

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

I 876

JITROP 59 TO

172030 I

over 1 Dsw GS/500 19 for n y

2/1 pm 248 2020

Has all your party arrived

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 INF BDE	Date—Time of Origin 172040Z	Office Date Stamp
--------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------

TO	For Action 7014 2/10 2/12 BNS	Message Instructions
-----------	----------------------------------	----------------------

	(w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 BDEJ	GR
--	---	----

ENEMY HAVING WITHDRAWN

ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 249 SECRET ○ SITREP 59 TO 172030Z ○ 2/9
 BN ○ D COY OCCUPIED SEPARE 416635 AT 1545 HRS ○
 TWO PLS A COY WITHDRAWN FROM DJINABORA NOW LOCATED
 PERADJAM ○ 2/1 PNR BN ○ A COY AND ATT TPS
 NOW LOCATED DJINABORA OTHERWISE NO FURTHER
 REPORT ALL INFO

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
 by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
 enemy hands, this message must be
 sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
 Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULATED

F	X	T	S M D	B M C	S L O	S L P I O N	S I T M A B	B M B	REMARKS
---	---	---	-------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-------------	---------

That BALANG 15 is encompassed by
 v BESAR (C) Good ldy. heard
 S top on SW side of island
 Sandy bottom and should
 be name TAM PEDEONG
 and bldgs destroyed
 (C) No fire from TAMPEDEONG

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Passed by
 memo to
 Hq G
 Hqy Hq per G

181200 I (C) ACK

DAFFODIL

ACK 2/9 II 181600 I
 2/10 ITO 180946 I
 2/12 T201 180950 I
 PWR

By hand by Hqy →
 181200 I

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

ACK TO T DIV
 GI 122

10 PWS } GI 123 (21700
 PWS } 180912 I
 To Gue Hq GI 124

given (C) one (C) by day (C) ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 as enemy drop a carrying
 arts (C) two (C) by night (C)
 my down stream larger than

are used safely.
 reply through Hq at 2050 hrs ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

KEYS for 8 JUL are in operation
 see (C) ref passwords (C) advise
 words secrets forwarded under
 Shdop Card 1 key to 8 Jul

By Hqy Hq
 181200 I

7

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TO R	T	E	T
--------	------	----	---------	-----	------	---	---	---

17 20

18 AUST INF BDE OPERATION REPORT LETTER NO. 7
(From 161800I to 172000I) JUL 45)

(d) Eqpt captured from Jap Ops include:

Two large ships' compasses removed by patrol from Jap 300 ton ship, will be forwarded first opportunity.

One large searchlight at 495595, reflector bulb and face piece smashed, instruments appear intact and one large searchlight at 495595 with all integral parts removed. Power plant same area engine and dynamos in good condition. Transmitting instruments destroyed.

Large

I 877 op report letter no 7

I 883

SITREP 61

To 181000 T

883 21
JUL

18
1100

Daily op report

Letter

884 25
JUL

✓

Daily op report

Letter to

18 AUST INF BDE OPERATION REPORT LETTER NO. 7
(From 161800I to 172000I) JUL 45)

1. Location of Tps

- (a) 2/9 Aust Inf Bn - A Coy less one pl PENADJAM, one pl 494572, otherwise no report.
- (b) A Coy 2/1 Aust Pnr Bn with under comd one sec 2/4 Aust Fd Regt, det 18 Aust Inf Bde Sig Sec, one sec MGs DJINABORA.

2. Weather and Visibility

Overcast. No effect on ops.

3. Ops for Period - 2/9 Aust Inf Bn

- (a) 300 ton oil-burning Jap vessel 398688 refloated by LCMs and towed to mouth RIKO RIVER where it is now anchored and awaiting USN salvage party. Hull and engines intact. Cargo, coal and oil.
- (b) 35 ft diesel launch afloat in good order found at 453650.
- (c) Patrol D Coy to village 4163 made contact enemy posn 417631 str 30/40 with 2 LMGs and mortars at 161800I. Defs incl tunnels and bunker. Posn engaged by arty and mortars 17 Jul. Enemy withdrew and posn occupied at 171545I. Own cas, one wounded.
- (d) Routine patrols to village 4762 NANANG and SESOEMPOE. No contact.
- (e) 16 Jul patrol moved up RIKO tributary to 363703. NMS.
- (f) 3 natives reported to standing patrol on Jap vessel at 151900I that they had killed two Japs at 384688.
- (g) Patrol departed Tac HQ 171530I to recce PAREH PAREH. No further report.
- (h) LCM patrol 17 Jul PENADJAM - TELOKTEBANG - DJINABORA - village 5272 - village 4871. No further report.

4. Result of Ops

- (a) See para 3 above.
- (b) Casualties - Period ending 2000I 17 Jul
 - (i) Own KIA Nil and Nil
WIA Nil and 1
 - (ii) Enemy Nil reported.
- (c) Casualties - Progressive Totals
 - (i) Own KIA Nil and 21
WIA 7 and 71
 - (ii) Enemy Killed 548
PW(Jap) 5
- (d) Eqpt captured PENADJAM Ops include:-

Two large ships' compasses removed by patrol from Jap 300 ton ship, will be forwarded first opportunity.
One large searchlight at 495595, reflector bulb and face piece smashed, instruments appear intact and one large searchlight at 495595 with all integral parts removed. Power plant same area engine and dynamos in good condition. Transmitting instruments destroyed.

THIS IS WHAT THE BFO OF THE ...

577 20 200 200 200

OPERATED NO ...

1. ...

W. C. ...

BM 18 Aust Inf Bde

578 49

DISTRIBUTION

7 Aust Div
File
War Diary (2)

879

60 17 0602

Ship to ...

880

low

60 17 18
425 2200 0500

Ship to ... 171600

881

60 18
529 0120

Ship to ... 170030

882

GA 17
32 2240

Ship to ...

1883

S. ...

To 181000 I

I 211 ab ...

883	21 file			18 1100	Daily op report	Letter
884	25 file			✓	Daily op report	Letter

RECEIVED
 170

170

878	49		I4	'2015	2245	Ship 19 to 171900 I	
879		10w	60	250	18 0602	Ship 60 to 180600 I	to change
880		10w	60	425	17 2200	18 0800	Ship 45 to 171600 I
881		/	60	429	18 0120	.	Ship 46 to 172030 I
882		/	GA	52	17 2240	.	Ref your A1 Support demand report no P35 available.

MESSAGE FORM

1883

SITREP 61

To 181000 I

883	21				18 1100	Daily op report	Letter
884	25				✓	Daily op report	Letter

msg no P35 available

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 18/0701	Office Date Stamp
For Action 7 div 2/10 2/12 inf bns A coy 2/1 par bn			Message Instructions GR
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes		

ORIGINATOR'S No. **2/9 64**
 GO 252 SECRET (.) sitrep 61 to 1610001 (.) dispos (.) A coy 314629 B coy less
 one pl 456653 pl 393682 sec 473660 on board captured craft C coy less pl 494638
 pl 505625 D coy less pl 444644 pl 418635 (.) further to ops 17 jul (.) sav patrol
 by LCM DJINABORA - ⁵³⁷⁰~~5370~~ - 5272 - 5372 - sea plane base no contact (.) natives
 report four barges loaded with japs left sea plane base 1714001 for PANALORAN
 3885 (.) 2 (.) patrol to 376661 no contact (.) reliable native report main jap
 L of C to RIKO two hrs WESP 376661 being used daily (.) intentions 18 jul (.) 1 (.)
 carry out inter-coy relief (.) one pl C coy move by LCM 383657 thence by prahu
 to 376661 to est base 388653 then patrol WESP to cut jap L of C (.) 2 (.) patrol
 fwd to ring contour 3963 all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed <i>[Signature]</i>			Time Cleared		

F

T

C M O	B M	S C	I O	S L A T ION	Sir MAY	B MAY
-------------	--------	--------	--------	-------------------------	------------	----------

REMARKS

17 2000 I

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

copy 196
A.P.M.

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

change all info.

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

No 17567 C

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Letter to 17 — 172000 I

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Letter to 16 — 172200 I

from Jap 300 ton
and face piece
archlight at
ant same area
instruments

9 18 JUL

JL 29
No

FROM

TO

ORIG
No

TOO

TOR

T

E

X

885

7 Div

18
1100

AmA. Buckley Int

Summary No
to 14

886

7 DIV

GO
252

18
1210

Schip 62 to 181200 I

© No.

887

7 DIV

GO
432

18
1435 1530

Schip 47 to 181000 I

888

7 Div

18
1600E

7 Div. Int Review

No 2

- to

889

7 Div

GO
253

18
1605

Schip 63 to 181600 E ©

No cha

890

1
Acad
7 Div

18
1205E

18
1645

Operation order No 1

ASAC 7 Div Whist

at BA

891

7 Div

GO
426

17
2145

18
1700

Amend 6 to Location

Statement

892

May
2/1 line
3/4
42d line
Raa
Com
Sc
IO
Sigs
7th 2
10th 2

18

18 Amet Proj Gde Op

Inst N

893

A
2/1 line

GO 255

18
1720

Am 9 the right TELORWAROE
- reply. are free Right

530705

120° top

894

7 Div

GO 435

18
1640 1805

Schip 48 to 181200 E

9

11

18 JUL

STN No	SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	T
885	1895			GO 257	30201		Schup 63	to 18200

MESSAGE FORM

886

887

888

1896 Daily of reports letter 8

889

890

891

892

893

894	189	900	189	GO 438	18 2115	2215	Schup 49	to 181600
		901	219	T-2	18 1900	2145	Schup 20	to 181900

11

18 JUL

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR		
1895			GO 257	80201		Ship 63	to 18200

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call **1895** Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
18 inf bde		182001	
TO	For Action	Message Instructions	GR
7 div 2/10 2/12 inf bns			
21 25 inf bdes	(w) For Information (INFO.)		

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 257 SECRET (.) nitrep 63 to 182001 (.) 2/9 inf bn (.) coy reliefs in progress as follows (.) C relieving D (.) D relieving B (.) B relieving C (.) NOT yet complete (.) reliable native report states jap withdrawal route villages 4163-3863-3367-3672-RIKO total time 8-10 hrs (.) being heavily used by jap parties 10-12 with up to 40-50 native carriers (.) otherwise no change all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except _____ Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

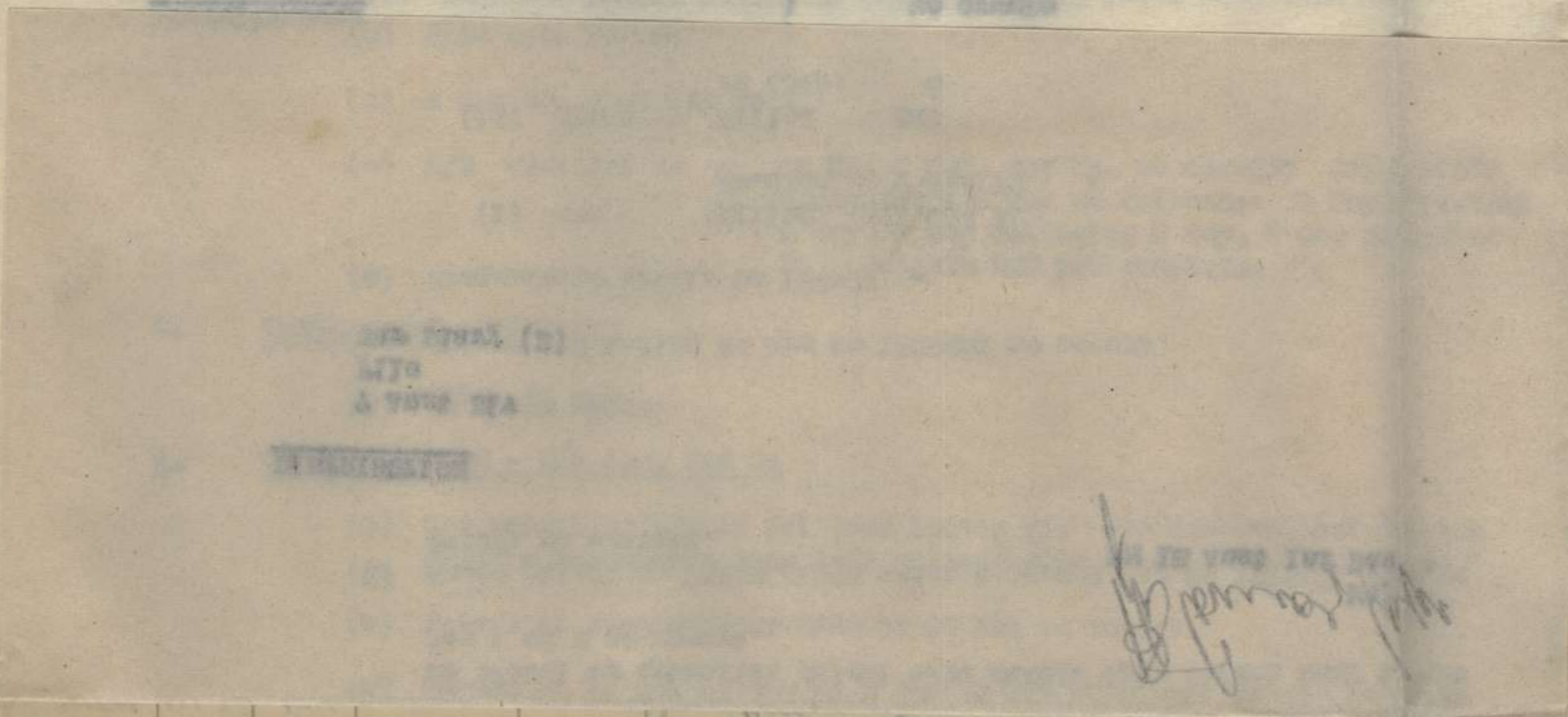
Signed

Signed

Capt

IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		



900 /sw	GO 438	18 2115	2215	Ship 49	to 181600
901 2/9	T-2	18 1900	2145	Ship 20	to 181900

18 AUST INF BDE OPERATIONAL REPORT LETTER NO 8
(to 182000I Jul 45)

1. Location of tps

- (a) HQ 18 Aust Inf Bde)
- (b) 2/10 Aust Inf Bn)
- (c) 2/12 Aust Inf Bn) No change
- (d) A Coy 2/1 Aust Par Bn)
- (e) 2/9 Aust Inf Bn - Bn HQ, A Coy, cav tp, no change; Coy reliefs being carried out as follows:- C Coy relieving D Coy, D Coy relieving B Coy, B Coy relieving G. Reliefs NOT yet complete.

2. Weather and visibility

No bearing on ops.

3. Ops for period - 2/9 Aust Inf Bn

- (a) Cav patrol by LGM 17 Jul (see letter 7). No contact, but natives state 4 barge loads Japs left village 4972 171400I for PAMALOHAN.
- (b) Patrol to ring contour 3963 on 18 Jul no report.
- (c) Patrol on 18 Jul of one pl C Coy by LGM to 383357 thence by prahu to 373351 to establish patrol base 383358 then patrol WEST to cut Jap L of C no report.
- (d) Recce patrol up PAREN PAREN which departed Tac HQ 171530I reached 378661 no contact.

4. Result of Ops

- (a) As shown above.
- (b) Gas period ending 24 hrs to 182000I no report.
- (c) Progressive totals to 180600I -

(i) Own	Killed	Nil and 21
	Wounded	7 and 72
(ii) Enemy	Killed	548
	PW (Jap)	5

Miscellaneous

(a) Native reports 2/9 Aust Inf Bn area -

- (1) A most reliable native who left RIKO 10 days ago states that on 1 or 2 Jul an A/C dropped four men (one capt two OR one interpreter) RIKO area. Five sup paras containing food, Thompson SMGs and WS, all of which later captured by Japs (SMG S142071 since recaptured by 2/9 Aust Inf Bn village 4762). The informant stated that

I 887
found at [unclear] [unclear]

he subsequently harboured the party, but later he and the interpreter were captured. The interpreter was killed but the native informant escaped. He says remainder of SRD party moved off towards TOMAN, one of them seriously ill.

(ii) SRD patrol moving up SELIMBOENG RIVER 17 Jul met native in prahu who stated they had taken 4-man patrol to headwaters of this river and left them there. It is therefore suggested by 2/9 Aust Inf Bn that such patrols instruct natives NOT to reveal the patrol's destination.

(iii) Reliable native report of Jap withdrawal route from this area -

From village	4163 (SEPERI)	
To village	3863 (POELOE-DELONG)	
village	3566 (SELODANG)	2½ hrs
village	3367 (SELIMBOE)	1 "
village	3368 (SORPEK)	1 "
village	3669 (LAWAI)	
village	3572 (SEPAN)	1½ hrs
village	3674 (NEKAI)	1 "
RIKO	3773	1 "
		8½ hrs

(iv) Natives state 500 Jap technicians were maintaining jetties and river installations this area. Withdrawal route above being used by parties 10-12 daily with 40-50 native carriers. Traffic SELODANG RIKO heavy. 500 Japs SORPEK - LAWAI moving to RIKO 17 Jul. 50 Japs SEPAN same date.

[Handwritten signature]
 18 Aust Inf Bde

DISTRIBUTION

7 Aust Div
 File
 War Diary (2)

18 JUL

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E	T
1895			GO 257	80201		Schip 63	to	18200 T.

MESSAGE BOOK

ATTN: [unclear]
 ATTN: [unclear]
 ATTN: [unclear]
 ATTN: [unclear]
 ATTN: [unclear]

(177) [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]

(177) [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]

897	A Coy P/CO			18 1805	1825	Ref our GO 255 @ all		for us
-----	------------------	--	--	------------	------	----------------------	--	--------

✓			GO 256	18 1952		Your signal NOT understood @ are specified in our GO 255		You will ACIC
---	--	--	--------	------------	--	---	--	------------------

898	2/g M.			18 Jul	18 1900	Nature Report or SRD (?)	and	R1100 am
-----	-----------	--	--	-----------	------------	--------------------------	-----	----------

899	1/2W		GO 436	18 2000	18 2145	8 men NFI Coy attached 18 revert comd 25 Bde WBT arrange mod.		Bde for PEW 190800 E
-----	------	--	--------	------------	------------	---	--	-------------------------

900	1/2W		GO 438	18 2115	2215	Schip 49	to	181600 T.
-----	------	--	--------	------------	------	----------	----	-----------

901	2/g		T-2	18 1900	2145	Schip 20	to	181900 T
-----	-----	--	-----	------------	------	----------	----	----------

CIRCULATION

CO D	S M	S C	I O	COL L E C T I O N	S I T E M A B	B M B
---------	--------	--------	--------	--	---------------------------------	-------------

REMARKS

to 182000 I

✓ ✓ ✓

✓ Last copy { 2/4 Aug 21 pm.

○ area right 120° left 50°

indulgence will NOT be outside
60 255 etc

ACK. M3
191520 I

SKD (?) ○ area 2-5 July

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ incorporated in
Report letter 108.

alotted for PENADJAM area will
be WRF 800 E ○ 18 2000 to

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓

181600 I

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

181900 I

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	T00	TOR	T	L
902	2/9			18 2200	2320	Request one LCM AM 19 Jul to news	
903	10w		G0 258	19 0605		Ship 64 to 190600Z	
904	10w		G041	19 0030	0200	Ship 50 to 182030Z	
905	A 7/1 pm			18 2100	19 0600	HLA natives report on Jap 8 barges anchored and in at 2000 hrs they were down at BENAWA KERTIL remainder comes with Jap. barges 0400 hrs daily. Japs 1 hour around 1 barge 5 HMG.	barge in PARAP to return from unaid
906	2/9		G0259	19 0845		1. 0 ship will be parked privately in transmission over signals. 2. 0 have your blue is third pt 3 barge.	INTERD all steel
907	A 7/1 pm		G0 260	19 0850		to ask revised my G0255 expedite. (Refer I 893 & I 897)	60 2.
908	10w.			18 1800	19 1020	10w Daily Int Sum	way
909	2/9		G17/1/534	18	19 1020	Armed Observation	Posts.
910	2/1 1944			18	19 1020	Daily Sp report to 18	to

REGULATION

REMARKS

as early as possible
hoop activity

No change all up

copy to file

barge kuffin :-

at 432837 by day.

PAMALOEAN R, one barge stays
to TEMPADEONG where they have
return entering PAMALOEAN R
from River mouth to anchorage
Lemauwe 11496.

IMMEDIATE and will have
all but urgent operational
still at A way at NANANG

AKED
by 52

60 256 or 61 123 © please

255
897)

may to id

copy to file

Pots. (Lombis comments passed to
units 4/com 64596 20jul)

copy ca to
file

to 182000

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOA	T	E
911	25 Gae			18	19 1020	25 Gae	Daily Op upon T3
T112		1 New	Go 261	1935		Schup 65	

SITREP 65

To

19 1000 I

913 2/9 I2 19 0930 1125 You Go 259 ACK ☉
 with patrols on alternate days
 patrols at NANANG ☉ Day ☉
 Special patrols approx 324676 upon
 SE-21M905 by 3367 also app run 80
 hand NORTH to N100

914 2/12 I3 19 0845 220 SIGNAL covering
 2/12 3d CAMP STAND ING

915 2/9 GA 2 19 1220 I
 2/10
 2/12
 AirOps 19 Jul

916 2/9 GA 3 19 1325
 Aircraft available for close
 one strafing attacks daily at the
 KITTYHAWKS carrying two 250lb.
 and strafing ☉ Request before 1400
 LIBERATORS for bombing at 24 hr
 missions now flown entirely

15 19 JUL

SER No.	FROM	TO	ORIG No.	TOO	TOR	T	E
911	25 Jude			18	19 1020	25	25 Gae Daily Op upon Ts
112		1/12w	60 261	1935		Schup 65	

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 19/0251	Office Date Stamp
For Action 7 div 2/10 2/12 inf bns			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes	Message Instructions	GR

ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 201 SECRET (.) sitrep 65 to 1910001 (.) 2/9 inf bn (.) locations (.) B coy less one pl 494630 one pl 503619 (.) C coy less one pl 413635 one pl 333660 (.) D coy less one pl 457653 one pl 392682 (.) patrols (.) 1 (.) C coy patrol to cut jap L of C est base 353660 patrolled fwd to est ambush 352667 no contact (.) 2 (.) C coy patrol ring contour 3963 no contact but signs recent occupation (.) 3 (.) cav routine patrol SESOEMPOE no contact (.) native reports (.) log ^{BOOMS} ~~posts~~ constructed by japs 352723 (.) intentions 19 jul (.) continue active patrolling (.) arty tp move from PENADJAM to village 4565 (.) A coy 2/1 par bn (.) natives report 8 barges cam 432837 by day moving 20001 nightly down PAMALOEAN (.) one barge remains BERAWA KETJIL remainder proceed TEMPEODONG returning up PAMALOEAN 04001 daily (.) one hr trip from 432837 to PAMALOEAN mouth (.) armament (.) one barge 5 HMG remainder 1 HMG each (.) otherwise no change all infm

A coy days
76 upon
app run 80
D INC
for close
daily at the
Turb 250lb
before 1400
ing at 24 h
entirely

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Of
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Capt

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	S M	S C	I C	G M	CO PROP	Sr MAY	B M	REMARKS
Apr	13	13	1	1	1				1	

No 182200 J

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

A Coy @ Coy at 314629
 days to TEROKTOBANG @ do
 pl. n. embark for 395682. @
 Apr 30 Japs stationed in
 app 80 Japs with some rifles

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ON ✓

STAND ING ORDERS

copy 16

Acc to 7/2
GE 126.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

for close sp as follows @ 6 SPITFIRES
 daily at three hours notice @ 8
 Two 250lb HE bombs for bombing
 at before 1400 hrs preceding day @ 24
 ing at 24 hrs notice @ close support
 entirely by RAAF aircraft.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

17 19 JUL

SER	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E	X	T
917		2/1 On	GA +	19 1325 I					
						AUSTER aircraft now flies daily RIKO village and will drop copy your HQ. Please select and advise this HQ of possible of specific areas on request.			
918	21 Bde		G1 148	19 1205 I	19 1400				
						Sitrep 71 to 191200 I			
919		7 Div 2/10 2/12	G0263	19 1245					
						Sitrep 66 to 191200 I. 2/9 enemy in str in area being withdrawn. Patrols in SELIMBOE 339679 and moved NORTH towards 80 ja RIKO			
920	25 Bde 7 Div		T G0446	19 1240	19 1535				
						2/1 asmd bde rece sqn cease 1 asmd regt and reverts to co			
921	7 Div		G0449	19 1350 I	19 1543				
						one rifle Coy 2/1 pns bn. with and small Tac HQ will come at 191800 I. RAA will allot make one bty under comd 18. establish a patrol base in to prevent passage of enemy sea to BALIKPAPAN BAY in detachment CAPE DJINABORA. Two establishes contact with enemy such water patrols fwd as permits. Four to investigate be suitable for more fwd TEMPADOENG base being estab at CAPE DJINABORA may be			

E X T

COM D B M S C I O X P A 4 7 1 5 B M B F I L E

REMARKS

daily recce of RIKO RIVER and
copy of urgent messages on
mark message dropping site
posn of recce will be made
request.

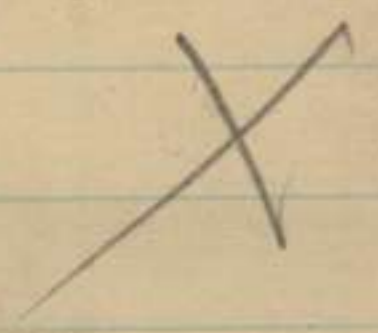
/ / / / /

79 km C Coy patrol encountered
SELODANG 352663 patrol
patrols report 30 Japs stationed
80 Japs with some rifles
RIKO all infir.

ceases to come under comd
to comd div W.E.F. 19/200 I

with two secs mortars
come under comd 18 hde
further sec 25 pa guns to
18 hde 18 hde will
in TEMPADOENG area tasks
enemy parties now by
in same role as present
two patrol fwd to
enemy three operate
as type of craft available
gate areas which may
fwd patrol bases on
established detachment
may be moved to TEMPADOENG

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
✓



SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	T ₀₀	T ₀₉	T	L	X
922	Tow		GO 447	19 1330	1630	Ship 51 to 191000 I		
923	Tow		GO 446	19 1240	1630	2/1 armed bde recd 2/2 1 armed regt and units		
924	A 2/1 pm		M1	19 1410	1630	LCI did not report night reporting tonight.		
925	Tow		GO 265	19 1708		Ship 67 to 191600 I		
926	Tow		GO 451	19 1610	19 1720	Ship 52 to 191200 I		
927	A pm		GO 262	19 1400		1. @ SITREPS will be from bad commo towards evening to 1600 hrs to reach this HQ. use magazines numbers @ 4 @ GO 255. GO 256 and GL 123		
✓	A pm		M3	19 1520		Youre GO 262 GO 255 GO 256 received this HQ.		
928	2/12 a			19 1820		2/12 Aust Inf Bn TE WT		

F 929
SITREP 68
TO 192000 I

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 19 Dec I	Office Date Stamp
-------------	---------------------------------	--	-------------------

For Action

7 div 2/10 2/12 inf bns

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions
----	-----------------------------	----------------------

21 25 inf bdes

GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 266 SECRET (.) sitrep 68 to 192000I (.) 2/9 bn (.)

**further to patrol to jap L of G 552667 (.) immediately after patrol
got into posn 60 japs passed through moving NORTH (.) patrol greatly
outnumbered and withdrew unseen (.) disposns (.) A coy 515629 (.)
B coy less pl 494630 pl 508619 (.) C coy with under comd one pl D coy
village 4163 pl 379660 returning to coy (.) D coy less two pls 456657
pl 393681 (.) 2/12 inf bn (.) A coy moved to 579657 otherwise no
change all info**

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
------	--------	----

THI or TOR

Signed *Paulson* Maj Signed

IMMEDIATE

Time Cleared

CIRCULATION

COPIES	B	S	I	COPIES	S	B
0	M	L	O	0	M	B

REMARKS

L

X

T

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Copy 2/9 Br

Orders to come under council
Code 7 In WET= 191200 I

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

18/19 Jul @ will draft be

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

To 2/1/24 Nov
G0264 @ LCI should
report today @ do
pursue work operating
within your area of
700gts
191634 I

No change a/c up

Orders to come under council

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Copy 2/9 Br

Jan
ng
4
4 @
123

had IMMEDIATE @ 2 @ owing
additional ship required up
by 1800 hrs daily @ 3 @ please
require formal acts one
immediately.

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

ACKED BY
MB 191500 I

60 256 ACK @ GL 123 NOT

- checked off against
appropriate signals
by. I 893, I 897, I 927

TE WT No B1

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

21

19/20 JUL

Seq No	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOY
--------	------	----	---------	-----	-----

E

SECRET

18 AUGST INF BDE OPERATIONAL REPORT LETTER NO. 9
(From 1820001 to 1920001 Jul 45)

(b) 150 Japs and 50 coolies at 354723.

L. 420
200602 I

to 192001
re rears
ing p
up any

100Y W/E
and no
part

935

Tow Go 267 20 0001

Setup 69 to 200600 I

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin
	18 INF BDE	200602 I

Office Date Stamp

TO	For Action
7 DIV	2/10 2/12 INF BNS 2/1 P/R BN

Message Instructions

I
935 - SITREP 69
TO 200600 I

and new
6 BENAWA
Apr 20173

Seq No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR

SECRET

18 AUST INF BDE OPERATIONAL REPORT LETTER NO. 9
(From 1820001 to 1920001 Jul 45)

1. Location of tps

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| (a) HQ 18 Aust Inf Bde |) | |
| (b) 2/10 Aust Inf Bn |) | No change |
| (c) A Coy 2/1 Aust Inf Bn |) | |
| (d) 2/12 Aust Inf Bn | - | A Coy moved to 572637 |
| (e) 2/9 Aust Inf Bn | - | |

HQ 517828; Tac HQ 454658; A Coy 513629; B Coy less one pl 494830 pl 508619; C Coy less one pl area village 4163 pl 379660 returning to Coy; B Coy less two pls 456837 pl 393681., pl under comd C Coy area village 4163.

2. Weather and Visibility

Irrelevant.

3. Ops for Period - 2/9 Aust Inf Bn

- (a) One sec C Coy est ambush on Jap L of C 352667 at approx 1908001. Almost immediately 60 well-armed Japs moved through in direction of MIKO. Patrol estimated opposition as being too hy and withdrew unobserved to 379660.
- (b) SRD report received through C Coy states -
- | | |
|---|------------|
| (1) Special patrol 3267 on 19 Jul. | |
| (11) 30 Japs village 3367 (SALIMSOE). |) reports |
| (111) 80 Japs moved NORTH towards MIKO. |) untimed. |
- (c) Patrol C Coy to ring contour 3963 made no contact but saw signs of recent occupation.
- (d) Patrol C Coy SOUTH to 415615 no contact.
- (e) Patrol A Coy by water to TELOKTERANG no report. This is to be a regular patrol, carried out on alternate days.
- (f) Patrol C Coy patrol to TOMAN crossed SESOEMPOR midday.

4. Result of Ops

- (a) See above.
- (b) Own and enemy cas 24 hrs ending 1920001 NIL.
- (c) Progressive total NO change.

5. Miscellaneous

Native reports -

- (a) NO Japs vicinity SESOEMPOR River, nearest enemy being at LONKALIS (no map ref given).
- (b) 150 Japs and 50 coolies at SEPAN 18 Jul in def posn. River block at 352723.

E

the

to 192

me re

hyg

up a

100%

spot

pan

nd re

BE N A

map 20

1430

Handwritten signature/initials

21

20/10/41 373 1941 100 100
100 100 100 100
100 100 100 100

(c) Japs along withdrawal L of J preparing poons to defend the river approaches thereto.

(d) Good motor rd village 3575 (PUNKALAN) - village 3477.

(e) Log booms constructed by Japs 353723.

(f) 8 barges com 432337 by day moving 20001 nightly down PAMALOGAN. One barge remains BENARA KUPJIL remainder proceed TESPUDONG returning up PAMALOGAN 04001 daily. One hr trip from 432337 to PAMALOGAN mouth. Assessment - one barge 5 HMG remainder 1 HMG each.

931 04

932 1/4

75 Force 2200

Blumogon
EM 18 Aust Inf Bde

933 2/4

DISTRIBUTION

- 7 Aust Div
- 2/9 Aust Inf Bn
- A Coy 2/1 Aust Par Bn
- File
- War Diary (2)

934 1/2

60 433 Force 2200

935 1/2

100 60 267 0000

Ship to 200600

Army Form 23125 (Small)

MESSAGE FORM

FROM (M) 18 Inf Bde 200600

TO 100 60 267 0000 2/1 1941

935

2/1 1941 09

TO 200600

read rec
6 BENAW
approx 2017

(3) ...
 (4) ...
 (5) ...
 (6) ...

E
 the ...
 to 1920

me
 WD(2)

931	BM	EP		19 2015		3 LCS's up by 3 spars to upper rear approx 5000' beyond TEMP. operating 1000-1500 hrs 20 Jul @ coast up and aft - installation.
932	4/9		75	19 2000	2200	Ship 21
933	2/9 ind	SIGS 1		19 1700	2200	dropping point for AUSTRALIAN craft. 100' W of 456658 at point 455. @ spot in unit identification number on panel
934	Tow	Go 453		19 2040	2220	Ship 53 - to 191600
935	Tow	Go 267		20 0600		Ship 64 to 200600

Army Form C2136 (Small) MESSAGE FORM

ORIGINATOR'S NO. ...

TO ...

FROM ...

ORIGINATOR'S NO. ...

936	Tow	Go 456		19 2250	2325	Three LCS will carry out and rear BAZIKRAPAN from P BALANG to BENAW and 200900. @ time in approx 2017
-----	-----	--------	--	------------	------	---

I 730 Daily op rpt. 9

STANDARD MESSAGE FORM (Small)
 (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)
 (a) TO THE COMMANDER
 (b) TO THE COMMANDER
 (c) TO THE COMMANDER

935 TOW GO 267 ²⁰ 0001 Sep 69 to 200600 I

Army Form C2136 (Small)
 (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 INF BOE Originator Date-Time of Origin 200602 I Office Date Stamp

TO 7 DIV 2/10 2/12 INF BNS 2/1 PNR BN For Action Message Instructions
 21 25 BOES (w) For Information (INFO.)

ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 267 SECRET T SITREP 69 TO 200600 I

2/9 BN C LOY PATROL 415636 TO 392628 attempted to push NORTH prevented by dense timber returned to coy area NMS PL C LOY returned from 379660 to coy area A LOY patrol TELOKTOBANG captured 4 FORMOSAN PW who have been passed to compound STANDING PATROL remained TELOKTOBANG

ORIGINATOR'S No. TP ARTY now in posn BULIMINUM 4565

INTENTIONS 20 JUL A LOY continue patrolling TELOKTOBANG area C LOY patrol WEST to approx 365635 rece for coy area 3964 and rece by water for coy L of C A LOY 2/1 PNR BN patrol 505693 to 494683 to 467698 NMS otherwise NO CHANGE all info.

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER
 Signed [Signature]

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

CIRCULATION

E	X	F	X	T	COMO	B M	S C	Z O	G A R	COORD ION	S T MAP	B B	REMARKS
		2057	180	9	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	By Hand 79 3002 by SOS A 21/10/52

now to upper reaches of BAH
EDNG operating from
to shoot up any carcass

aircraft. 100' west of relay
555 57 O spot marked with
486 in panel code.

and see BARI TAN
to BENAWA KETSIL O time
approx 201730 I

de Stamp
uctions

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	E
937	1Dw		G0457	20 0115	0800	Sept 59 to 192030	I
938		1Dw	G0268	20 1000		Sept 70 to 201000	I
939	25 JUL				20 1000	Daily Op Report other	NO
940	21 JUL				20 1000	Daily Op Report other	NO 19
941	1Dw				20 1000	1Dw Daily Int Summary	any
942	1Dw		GSI/130	19 JUL	20 1000	1Dw Daily Int Summary omitted from above	14 - Sum
943	7/9	7/9 (EE)	A23	20 0855	20 0955	located sound detector detector face 7' inshore Technical examination	leg on up
944	1Dw		G0 461	20 1030	1110	Sept 55 to 200100	I
945		1Dw	G0269	20 1205		Sept 71 to 201200	I
946	A Pm		MS	201055	1210	Sept 2 to 191900	I
947		1Dw	G0270	20 1401		own ops operating between Tongue @ please arrange this NORTH J back must use above signal updated by 1Dw	Thou
	1Dw	Info	GA 465	201540			

CIRCULATED

X	T	CIRCULATED							REMARKS
		DO	B	S	L	C	S	B	
		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
	No 18		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	No 192000 E
	No 19								No 192000 E
	any No 15	✓	✓	✓	✓				No 191800 E
	14								Appt 'B' shell was summary
		✓	✓	✓					light small 10' diam in good order warrants
									refmap 1100 506626 © HASS
									Admna PS(EE) TDW phone 201000 E © who stated FLACKINTEL diff. will be at 2/9 AM 31st Admna Sgt SPENCER. PH 20/9/46
									No charge all ofm
	between	✓	✓	✓					DJINABORA & TEMPADENG
	range								but No land craft operations
	line								through DJINABORA. etc
	by 7 DW								
									ACK GO 466 20/10/46

SR No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	FOO	FOR	T	E	X
948	1 SW		G0 462	20 1515	1520	Sitrep 56	to 201200	I
949	✓		G14/1/537	20 1515	1520	COMBINED OPERATIONS -		6x1 no 3
950	G an 70w	6m an		20 1515	20 1545	Accops 21 Jul @ Spdkpus on Not heard of him from PANAH Village 4177 @ Not heard 4177 to MARIODAN village		Large LOERH of h 3976
951		1 SW	G0 271	20 1640		Sitrep 72 to 201600 I @ ana 615598 otherwise		2/10 no ch
952		2/9	G0 272	20 1725		Sent. warning order @ one pl more OSINABORA tomorrow for		
953	A 2/11 pm		M 9	20 1820	1907	BUCKFORCE Baguel arrived a		
954	7 DIV		G0467	20 1915	20 2020	Sitrep 57 to 201600 I		
955	2/9 Bn		I 1	20 1900	20 2020 I	Sitrep 22 to 201900 I		
	1		G1160	20 1950	2030			

957

SITREP 73
to 202000 I

INMED
Learn

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde	Originator	Date—Time of Origin 20/2/00 I	Office Date Stamp
-------------------------------	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

For Action
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE

TO 21 25 inf bdes 2/1 par bn	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
--	-----------------------------	----------------------	----

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 274 SECRET (.) sitrep 73 to 2020001 (.) 2/10 inf bn (:) HQ 615598 A coy
 615601 B coy 615603 C coy 615597 D coy 615598 HQ coy 617597 (.) BUCKFORCE (.)
 A and B coys and dets 2 and 3 pls 2/1 par bn with under comd one tp 2/4 fd regt
 now comd BJINABORA (.) 2/9 inf bn (.) disposns (.) standing patrol A coy
 TELOKTABANG (.) B coy less pl 494630 pl 508619 (.) C coy village 4163 ~~xxxxx~~
~~xxxxx~~ with standing patrol 373630 (.) D coy less
 pl 456658 pl 394682 (.) patrols (.) 1 (.) patrol C coy 415636 - 392628 no contact
 (.) 2 (.) patrol C coy to 365635 no contact (.) 3 (.) patrol by boat to recee
 PAREH PAREH returned owing report jap activity 382659 all infn

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

IMMEDIATE

To each unit less
infm from that unit
2/9 & BUCKFORCE in
slider.

Signed

Signed

Capt

CIRCULATED

L	X	T	C D	B M	S C	I O	C D	S I	B M	S C	I O	REMARKS
												Copy 2/9 bn
200												
												Copy 87 - File Filed * 88 2/9 2 combined * 89 2/10 - 29 July 90 2/12 Ode Offro Sem
15 -		Exhausts from Reports. No 3 - 15 Jul 45.										
		Targets of opportunity PANA LOETH VILLAGE 3985 to DJOENE of here from DJOENE VILLAGE 3976 to 3276										
		2/10 62 2 low concentrated NO CHANGE all info.										
		one pt maybe required to for protection of guns.										
		arrived and resumed com d.										
201												Copy 2/9 bn.
201												
		IMMEDIATE signal frequency Leard.										Copy 18 Bde Sigs.

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR
--------	------	----	---------	-----	-----

958	10W		60 275	20 2040	
-----	-----	--	-----------	------------	--

request advice by request packets
 though our FOL's status approved are
 © advice should be sent to be
 passed to find for considered

I 959 op report 10.

(Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly bleed-through or a stamp)

965	10W		60 469	21 0630	Schep 58 to 2020 30
-----	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------------

966	10W		G1 152	20 2359	Auth: Password © Serial B4
-----	-----	--	-----------	------------	----------------------------

4/4
2/2
2/2
Budyne
G1 130 210945
I 203 210930

18 AUST INF BDE OPERATIONAL REPORT LETTER NO. 10
(From 192000I to 202000I Jul 45)

1. Location of tps

- (a) HQ 18 Aust Inf Bde)
(b) 2/12 Aust Inf Bn) no change
(c) 2/9 Aust Inf Bn - A Coy 513629 with standing patrol TELOKTEBANG;
B Coy less pl 494630 pl 508619; C Coy village
4163; D Coy less pl 455658 pl 394682; tp 2/4
Aust Fd Regt village 4565; tp 2/3 Cav 517623.
(d) 2/10 Aust Inf Bn - HQ 615598; HQ Coy 617597; A Coy 615601; B Coy
615603; C Coy 615597; D Coy 618598.
(e) BUCKFORCE - Tac HQ A and B Coys dets 2 and 3 pls 2/1 Aust
Pnr Bn with under comd one tp 7 Bty 2/4 Aust Fd
Regt det 2/1 Aust Comp AA Regt (90 cm SL)
DJINABORA.

2. Weather and visibility

Irrelevant.

3. Operations for Period

(a) 2/9 Aust Inf Bn

- (i) Patrol C Coy 415636 to 392628 then attempted push NORTH but
prevented by density of timber. No contact.
(ii) Patrol A Coy to TELOKTEBANG 19 Jul captured 4 Formosans
who have been passed to compound.
(iii) Patrol C Coy to recce for suitable Coy locality 3964 and
river L of C to that area reached high ground 3964 but
failed to find L of C fwd to river. River patrol to recce
PAREH PAREH for same reason forced to return by reported
enemy mov 382659.
(iv) HQ Coy patrol by water to TELOKWAROE no contact.
(v) Patrol C Coy to 365635 no contact.
(vi) Standing patrol of C Coy (pl less sec) est 373630 at
201830I.

(b) BUCKFORCE

Patrol A Coy 2/1 Aust Pnr Bn 505643 - 474683 - 467698 no
contact.

4. Result of ops

- (a) See above.
(b) Own cas 24 hrs ending 202000I NIL.
Progressive total NO change.
(c) Enemy cas 24 hrs ending 202000I 1 killed
Progressive total 549 "
5 (Jap) PW.

Ided. ab p. 10

5. Miscellaneous

Native reports:-

(a) 200 Japs on track to TIMRINGANGO 5 km NW of WAROE 3545.

(b) Jap comd LONGKALIS area named SEKETIN (?).

W Bourne Capt.
BM 18 Aust Inf Bde

DISTRIBUTION

7 Aust Div (2)
2/9 Aust Inf Bn
BUCKFORCE
File
War Diary (2)

960 *20* *1915* *ref 10 7*
961 *1910* *20* *11* *ref 7*
962 *1940* *106* *0815* *0925* *ref 7*
963 *1910* *1030* *ref 10 7*
964
965 *1930* *ref 10 7*
966 *1910* *132* *ref 10 7*

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR
958	DW	10W	G0 275	20 2040	

request advice by signal patrols passing
 through our FOH's stating approved area of dip
 @ advice should be sent to be warning to
 period to find the cause

BR TO YOUR THE DCS

[Handwritten signature]

(p) 1st COMP FORKETT'S 6th BATT 2ND BRIG (A)

960	DW		276	20 0605	
961	BUCK FORCE		M10	20 1925	
962	1 DW		RAO 106	20 0815	21 0925
963	BUCK FORCE		M5	20 1907	21 0010
964	1 DW		G0 464	20 1600	21 0730
965	1 DW		G0 469	21 0830	
966	1 DW		G1 152	20 2359	

Ship 74 to 210600 E @ nge
 M10 @ BUCKFORCE. SUNDAY
 Ref 7 DW G0 449 19 Jul 45 @ 1 64 7d ngr
 18 3de NBT 191800 E @ One up 2/5 Ref
 18 3de WBT time of relief by M10 2/4 Jul 45 @ ant
 Ship 1 to 201800 E
 Amend 8 to Location
 Ship 58 to 202030 E
 Dist: Password @ Serial B4

AK 2/4
 2/12
 2/12
 Budgee
 G1 130 210945
 I 203 210930

@ 211

Repa

CIRCULATED

C	B	S	I	Counters	S	B
0	M	C	0		E	B
D						

REMARKS

by signal packets passing
 stating approval and of departure
 he sent to for warning to be
 carried

00 I.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ 1/10w (2)
 2/9
 BUCKFORCE
 7/11
 ND (2)

Orange all after.

SUNDAY and around come 201800 I ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

45 © 1/17d neg will be 1/2 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 One up 2/1/1/1/1 will come to be 1/2
 May 2/4 7/5. © ask

✓ (Refer E 921 191543E)

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

State 16

Statement amended 010900F

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Copy 7/9 to

e B4 © 211800 I © ask all after ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ Ask to 70W 6E 129

61 130 210945
 I 203 210930
 Repaired as above to 7/9, 2/10, 2/12 Buckforce
 to all after. Pro. CSM

by signal 6E 130
 . . . 6E 131

SRK No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	To	By	T	E	X	
967	2/1 Pun		M11	29 0826	21 0910				Ref my M8 (I 963) both patrols got darkness @ no info of either patrol
968	2/1 file				2/1 0945				2/1 file Daily op reports letter do
969	25 file				2/1 0945				25 file Daily op reports letter do
970		70W	G0 277	2/1 1020					Ship 75 to 211000 Z @ BUCKFOR CE @ or WEST and SOUTH shores at TEMP ADEONG darkness no further report all info.
971		2/9 76ty	G0 278	2/1 1205					7 Bty 2/9 file kept well volume one area 22 Jul & be in 2p 2/9 br @ @ 7 bty will advise watercraft all info
972	Acorn Pun		R/T	2/1 1230					morrow patrol low on TEMP ADEONG @ found undamaged except that the Blaney patrol no report. 20 mm track
973		70W	G0 279	2/1 1240					Ship 76 to 211200 Z @ BUCKFORCE @ shore at TEMP ADEONG reports No contact @ purpose gun with no track blank other wise patrol
974	18 file	2/9 76ty	G0 280	2/1 1340					To minimize native cas 7 Div rules that enemy installations & targets identified as e
975	7 Div		G0074						Strip 59 to 211000 Z

C.I.R. CULPINS
S B S I S S S
M M L O L M M
D O O E H A B

REMARKS

X

T

patrol got ashore during
patrol yet @ will advise

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

patrol do 20 To 20 2000

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

patrol do 19 to 20 2200

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

INFO FOR CE @ patrols got ashore
TEMP ADVISING during hours of
info.

one hp 2/5 rd Regt in PENADJAM
details by mutual arrangement
my necessities carried ash

AKS RLD
2/9 I I. 211630I.
7BY . 0 56 211205I

20 mm dual purpose gun
truck block is missing

patrol which landed west
found 20 mm dual
wise No change all info

✓ ✓

rules identified that arty will engage only.
as enemy all info.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

SER no	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOR	T	L	X	T	
976	18 BDE	2/9	G0281	21 1430 I					Pl 2/9 bn for protection of guns	DSI
977	7 DIV	18 BDE	G0473	211335 I					Further my G0340 of 101255 I following alt operate WEF 211800 I from track junc 25 to track junc 669701 ACTOR ACRE all ack all infm.	6697 6507
			Cancelled by G0479							
978									Sitrep to Tac/R 20 Jul to	2/9
979	2/1 Pur	18 Bde infm 2/9	M13	211511 I 211600 I					Fwd patrols report area clear BERANGA & LEMPASONG river OBO no gun without beach block area of full report by LO your HB. My com DTINABOK 211500 I report	no for TEMPA 576784 470784
980	18 Bde		G0283	211600 I					Sitrep 77 to 211600 I @ No change	
981	18 Bde	Bulk Force	G0284	211600 I					Special patrol departs by LCM Will move fwd your area remaining your week ack.	morning
982	7 Div	18 Bde	G0477	211430	1620				Sitrep 60 to 211200 I	
983	21 Bde	18 Bde	G1160	211600	1800				Sitrep 81 to 211600 I	
984	7 Div		G0480	21 1820	1915				Sitrep 61 to 211600 I	
985		2/1 2/10 2/12 Pur 2/12 BUCK FORCE	G 4599	21 2015					copy Refers code	
986	Bulk Force		M15	21 1730	1930				Sitrep to 211800 I	

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12

7 Dec 40 479. (Inter Bde Bdy)

79 7/12 Area Buckforce

as follows @ A @ between
 TEMPEDEONG @ dual purpose @
 576784 @ fresh jap tracks that

470784 211600 E

morning 22 JUL for TEMPEDEONG @
 ing ~~you area~~ out approx one

JAK RLD
 211900 E

AKS 7/9
 2/10 [75 212015
 2/11
 BUCKFORCE
 2/12 PWR
 2/13 Reg 1

(a) For information (b) For instructions
 Date Time of Origin Office Date Stamp
 21 JUL 1945
 211600Z
 211900Z

X T
guns DJINABORA will

allowing alteration inter tde body will
 June 669701 0 all incl 21 tde all incl
 CRE 650710 then NORTH along grid 65

acked 60282 211600Z

29 2/14 and Buckforce

as follows 0 A 0 between
 TEMPEDEONG 0 dual purpose 20
 576784 0 fresh jap tracks that

470784 211600 Z

change

CM morning 22 JUL for TEMPEDEONG 0
 remaining ~~you~~ area out approx one

J AIR RLD
 211900Z

2/9
 2/10 [15 212015]
 2/11
 BUCKFORCE
 2/11 PWR
 2/11 Reg 5

CIRCULATED

COM	B	S	I	C	S	3
D	M	C	O	U	M	S

REMARKS

DSINABORA will move AM 22 Jul

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No. IN 25

Call	Ser. No.	Priority <i>OP</i>	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	-----------------------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) <i>70 DIV</i>	Originator	Date—Time of Origin <i>21 1706 I</i>	Office Date Stamp
TO <i>18 Inf Bde</i>	For Action (w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR <i>51</i>

ORIGINATOR'S No. *GO 479* **SECRET** Cancel my *GO 4730* further
 my *GO 340* of *101255 I* inter bde bdy 21 inf bde
 25 21 bde amended as follows **WEP 211800 I** **KLANJASA**
BESAR to track junc *669701* no change @ all infl
 21 bde track junc *669701* ACTOR ACBE point *650710*
 then NORTH along grid *65* ack all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
 by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
 enemy hands, this message must be
 sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
 Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
<i>1723</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>(initials)</i>
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Immediate

211900 I

morning 22 Jul for info...
 remaining you area out approx one

AKS 7/9
210 [15 21015]
211
 BUCKFORD
 21 PWR
 21 21 Reg 5

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TO R		T	K
987	Buck Force		Ka 10.	21 Jul	21 1800	Intercom Report on	Two	patrols
988		1 New						

MESSAGE FORM

I988

SITREP 78 B 21 2000 Z

989	Buck Force		GO 287	21 2050	New difficulties of vehicles and missions do not repeat your reports to C. Good necessary info
990	2/9		I3	21 1900	Schep 23 to 211900 Z
			I4		Further to Schep 23.

never patrolling no contact.

I991 Op reports taken 11.

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	F
987	BUCK FORCE		ku LO.	21 Jul	21 1800		
988		7 NW					

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde	Originator	Date—Time of Origin 21 2045 I	Office Date Stamp
For Action			
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GI
21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 par bn		5 by 2/2 TA A	

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 286 SECRET (.) sitrep 78 to 212000I (.) 2/9 bn (.) pl B coy from 508619 to 508629 otherwise no change (.) BUCKFORCE (.) force HQ A coy less one pl and B coy with det 2 and 3 pls and 'O' party 2/4 fd regt landed TEMPADONG 211530I (.) patrols report following areas clear (.) 1 (.) BERANGA river - village 5276 - 487771 (.) 2 (.) TEMPADONG NORTH to 79 grid but this area appeared to have been occupied within last 24 hrs (.) at approx 1515I jap 4 man patrol approached at 473788 1 jap killed 2 possibly wounded (.) otherwise no change all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Signed *[Signature]*
Capt

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority
IMMEDIATE
2/9 bn & BUCKFORCE
in slider.
Transmit each unit less
info from that unit

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

SECRET

18 AUST INF BDE OPERATIONAL REPORT LETTER NO. 11
(From 202000I to 212000I Jul 48)

1. Location of tps

- (a) 2/9 Aust Inf Bn - B Coy less pl 494630 pl 508629;
otherwise no change.
- (b) 2/10 Aust Inf Bn)
) No change
- (c) 2/12 Aust Inf Bn)
- (d) BUCKFORCE - HQ with A Coy less one pl and B Coy,
dets 2 and 3 pl 2/1 Aust Par Bn TEMPEDONG.
Pl A Coy and one tp 2/4 Aust Pl Regt
DJINABORA.

2. Weather and visibility

Irrelevant.

3. Operations for Period

(a) 2/9 Aust Inf Bn - Local patrolling no contact.

(b) BUCKFORCE -

- (i) Patrol with native guides departed DJINABORA 202030I by LCM towing prahus, proceeding to 480767. At 210230I patrol trans-shipped into prahus and moved up BERANGA River to 523760. They then disembarked and patrolled area bounded by BERANGA River - village 5276 - 487771 no contact.
- (ii) Patrol with native guides moved as above to 480767 and at 210330I landed by prahus at 473782 and patrolled TEMPEDONG area NORTH to the 79 grid no contact. Abandoned 20 mm twin barrelled gun without breech block 468785. Fresh Jap tracks in area. Area appeared to have been occupied within last 24 hrs. At approx 211510I Jap patrol 4 men approached at 473788 of whom 1 was killed and 2 possibly wounded.
- (iii) Between 1520 and 1600I HQ BUCKFORCE, A and B Coys dets 2 and 3 pls 2/1 Aust Par Bn with 'O' Party 2/4 Aust Pl Regt landed at 457785 in TEMPEDONG area.

4. Result of ops

- (a) See above.
- (b) Enemy cas 24 hrs ending 212000I - 1 killed 2 possibly wounded.
- (c) Progressive total (enemy) 550 killed
5 Jap PW
- (d) Own cas 24 hrs ending 212000I NIL.
- (e) Progressive total (own cas) No change.

5. Miscellaneous

Native reports -

- (a) Jap base with amn and rations upper reaches of LEMPASONG
River.
- (b) No enemy POELOR BALANG.

Blown up by Capt
BH 18 Aust Inf Bde

DISTRIBUTION

7 Aust Div (2)
2/9 Aust Inf Bn
BUCKFORCE
File
War Diary (2)

1001 *ob* *John ...*

CIRCULATION

F	X	T	C M D	B M	S C	I O	C O N T	S T A M P	S M B	REMARKS
Two	Pahols	TEMPADEONG area	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	20/21 July
			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
		Transmission request you 2/9 92 © my ship		✓		✓				
		to 2120005								1 Dist 2/9 - 10 Buckman - 20 2/9 2/9 WD 2 2/1 7DIV 2 By SDR.

SER no	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOR	T	F
992		See Dist		21 1915 I		18	18
993		See Dist	G 4599	21 2100			
994		See Dist	G 288	22 0600		29	22
995	low		G 483	22 0255	0700	61	21
996	low		G 164	22 0030	0700		
997	BULK FORCE		M 17	22 0710	0730		

18

map reference code

Schep 29 to 22 0600 I

Schep 61 to 21 2030 I

SRO patrol of area with
 BAZIAHARRAS ²²¹⁵⁰⁰ 231500 I TO
 arranged by 18 gds O patrol
 for now North over Tpt O est
 date & time return to be
 patrol issued separately O.

no change O. require
 DTTNABARRA can be reported

F X T

ISSUED BY
C O M P
B M C O
S T M B
Z O M B
L O M B

REMARKS

Op Inet 3
(BUCKFORCE) — ACK.

ISSUED BY	COPY No	COPIES	REMARKS
LO	1	100	BUCKFORCE:-
LO	2	2/9	
SIGS	3	18th 7/4 2d	
SIGS	4	2/1 PNR	
SIGS	5	Comd	
SIGS	7	7/10	
SIGS	6	5c	
SIGS	8	SIGS	
HAND.			FILE (3) ND (2)

A351.
221730

So come into effect
230800 F

ISSUED BY	ACKS	DISC ⁿ	COPIES
LO 220800 F	I1	2/9 (NCL ATT TFS)	100
BY PIR TAINA	I/SOR.	2/10	60
SIGS	[205 221600 F]	2/14	60
LO 220800 F		BUCKFORCE (NCL ATT TFS)	50
SIGS	I/S9 221730 ²	2/14 7d REGR	6
SIGS.	A350 221730	2/1 PNR	6

do change all info.

✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	Copy 2/9	(10)
		" BUCKFORCE	(10)

100 lb stress will move ✓
 TEMPADONG 4th 1st
 Mass TEMPADONG night 22/23
 23/24
 have return 1 ang C report
 notepad later C instr to

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 - COPY TO
 BUCKFORCE FOR
 INFM
 BY LO. MR WEA
 - see I 1003 (C)
 Notepad to BUCKFORCE
 GO 290.
 see I 1003 (A)

as to time of start of
to work as today

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

37 22 Jul

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	FOR	T EXT
998	21 JUL			21 20005	22 1000	Daily op report letter
999	25 JUL			21 2200	22 1000	Daily op report letter
1000	21 JUL		GO 1083	21 1545	22 1000	Ref 21 Jul 00 No 2
1000*	70W			21	22 1000	Daily int summaries
1001	70W		GO 416	21 1700	22 1000	Amends to location
1002		70W	GO 289			

Army Form 02136 (Small)
100 (A-Limit Sept 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No. _____
LHM No. _____

I 1002.

SITREP 00 TO 211000 I

TO: _____

ORIGINATOR'S NO. _____

1003 (A)	Bush tree	60290	22 1135			by signal GI 16V 220030 fr 231500 I read 221500 I msg 22/23 Jul AM
(B)	21 pm	QG 102	22 1130			Arrange 4pt SRD patrol & TEMPADEON 22 Jul 0 patrol 221500 I
(C)	70W	GI 165	22 1158	1830		by GI 164 J 21 Jul 0 fr 23/24 Jul read night 22/23

37 22 Jul

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T EXT
998	21 gde			21 20005	22 1000	Daily op report letter
999	25 gde			21 2200	22 1000	Daily op report letter
1000	21 gde		GO 1083	21 1545	22 1000	Ref 21 gde CO No 2
1000*	7Dw			21	22 1000	Daily int summaries
1001	7Dw		GO 416	21 1700	22 1000	Amends to location
1002		7Dw	GO 289			

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
18 INF BDE		221035I	

TO	For Action	Message Instructions
7Dw 2/16 2/12	BUCK FORCE	GR
	(v) For Information (INFO.)	
	21, 25 BDET 2/4 PD RECT 2/1 PD 3/1 5 TR A BTY	

ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 289 SECRET @ SITREP 50 TO 221000 I @
 2/9 BND @ FURTHER TO OPS 21 JUL @ C COY @ 13P!
 relieved 15 pl at 373630 at 211045 I and are now
 located 367636 @ patrol from 367636 to find L of C
 find to TANAMERAH MOENG along WEST bank
 PAREH PAREH was found to return owing dense
 jungle and swamp @ patrol find to 36651

ORIGINATOR'S No. found to return owing dense undergrowth
 @ patrol from 367636 - SELO DANG - TANAMERAH MOENG
 reports area clear otherwise no change all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed		Time Cleared		

23/24 Jul read night 22/53

T		COMB	B M	S C	I D	G A	R	C O	S T	B M	REMARKS
	Letter - No 21 To 2/2000 I	✓	✓							✓	
	No 20 - To 2/2200 I	✓	✓		✓					✓	
	J 11 Jul 15 <i>Cancelled by 21 3da</i> <i>GO 161</i> <i>221000 I.</i>										
	16. 17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	
	Statement 16.										File copy amended. 221200 I.
			✓		✓					✓	
220030	[delivered to you by Lt WEIR	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		Per M 21
000 I	for night 23/24 Jul made										221240 I
	see 400 lbs stress to										
Dabol	No report BROWN BETHUN										
for	231500 I read 221500 I v/p report										Out - GE 132
2/23	Jul. Act										221340 I

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOR	TOR	T	E	X
1004	2/4 7th Regt		4/1	22 1230				
						Sunk tree :- Gp HQ 468785 A Coy 468785 B ' 470785 C Coy patrol to 484793 do 7th Regt 2nd Coy - 482792 TP come 486785 2x 25 mm guns located A Coy other parts missing.		
1005	1st W		GO 490	22 1315	1420			22/10
						Sunk. Ship 62 to		
1006	1st W			21 Jul 20,	22 1025			do
						Daily Int Summary		
1007	1st W		GO 292	22 1605				do
						Ship 82 to 221600 T		
1008	2/4		I 3	22 1600?	1630			do
						Ship 24 to 221600 T		
1009	BACK FORCE		M19	22 1110 I	1415			do
						Patrol base east 484793 221500L HOBLEY v 10 - route to route to HOBLEY 484793 221045 I		
			I 3	R/T	1710			do
						Patrols DOUGLAS & HOBLEY have used tracks in area Some MMG belts food & water patrol base (C) a track runs through patrol base (C) pl from TEMPADEONG.		

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	CIRCULATION							REMARKS
			CO M D	B M	S C	I D	C O L L E C T E D	S I T E M A P	B M B	
484 793										No cat Patrol base.
792										
785										Any area, one appears intact
to										22/000 I
y										do
										10
										10
										(Copy ca for - Bulk free SDS.)
I										Recharge all info.
00 I										
22/5002										
93										- Notification patrol DOUGLAS - 10
for										Douglas 484793 - 468743 - 470784,
93										483784 - 470784 - patrols left
oy										No contact @ indication jumps
area										Patrol base - no weapons found
d r										Water containers seen in area
news										through by tent through Patrol
om										DIWABORA joined from AS

22 Jul

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	F	X
1010	Buck FORCE		M24	22 1710		Advise PASSWORD	immed	ately
		Buck FORCE	R/T		1746	4/R message - M24 @ PASS		WORD
						AP B9 JO LI IE IN CH GP		
1011	Buck FORCE		M23	22 1710	1745	Ship 3 to 221600Z		
1012	Tow		GO 495	22 1740	1902	Ship 64 to 221600Z		
1013	Hq base		GO 295	22 2020		request advise plan		Captain
						CP 14095 @ two PR para		and
						known		- RPT
1014								prim

OP REPORT No 1

222000Z

1015	2/4		I4	22 1900	1955	Ship 24 cont to		221900
1016	Tow		GSE 159	22 1910	2005	PASSWORD @ Serial		A10

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde	Originator	Date—Time of Origin 222000 I	Office Date Stamp
For Action 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 par bn 5 tk a bty		Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 294 SECRET (.) op report 1 to 222000I (.) FIRST (.) location of LOCATION OF
TPS (.) 2/9 bn (.) one pl B coy DJINABORA (.) C coy less one pl 376662 one pl
SELOEDANG (.) BUCKFORCE (.) standing patrol 484793 (.) SECOND (.) OPERATIONS (.)
1 (.) patrol C coy 2/9 bn through SELOEDANG 3566 to 345667 no contact (.) 2 (.)
BUCKFORCE local patrols no contact but signs recent enemy mov on tracks (.) THIRD (.)
MISCELLANEOUS (.) native reports (.) 1 (.) good track SW from SELIMBOENG to
headwaters TOENAN (.) 2 (.) MENFAWIR enemy mov out NE by foot and SE SW to 498873
where they embarked in river craft (.) 3 (.) nightly patrol by gun boat with twin
20 mm armament from 498873 to headwaters PAMALOEAN and SEMOENTAI rivers (.) this
boat lying up today 450823 (.) 4 (.) 200 japs with women village SEMOENTAI head-
waters (.) 5 (.) enemy PAMALOEAN have twin 20 mm guns (.) 6 (.) small party enemy
443790 (.) topo (.) POELOE-ONLONG located 375630 NOT 3863 as previously reported (.)
otherwise no change all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Signed

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority
IMMEDIATE

Slide to 2/9 bn
and BUCKFORCE.
Transmit to each unit
less info concerning them

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

CIRCULATION

F	X	T	COM D	S M	S C	I O	C O L L E C T E D	S I M P L Y	B M B	REMARKS
med	cable	—								

Pass WORD 1 SLIDER 23 © GIAL KN CH

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ Copy 7/9 Am

capture diary forwarded by
and moving 0530 DUK W

- REPLY ASI - exact location not known for certain of diary -
probably brought in from 432708 - RIKO D. 19 July.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

221900 T

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

A10 © 231800 I ACK

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ACK TO TDIV
GT 133

ACK

2/9	I 2	231700 I
2/10	I 76	230900 I
2/12	I 206	230730 I
BUCKFORD	M 28	230855 I

GT 134 TO 2/9, 2/10, 2/12 BUCKFORD.
GT 135 TO ALL OFFS, CSIA, PRO.

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	F
1017	2/4 M Reg 5		T 160	22 2030	2300	Schup 99 to 222030	
1018	Buck FORCE		M26	22 2045	2300	Letter to Schup 3 to	2216
1019	.		M25	22 2013	2310	Understand from sketch p 23 Jul area NOT SOUTH bank of river. (C) proper area village 450500 (C) MANROVE or KEMANTES R pistol powder (C) B (C) is place. - your M 25 of 222015 (C) yds from area 23 Jul (C) info.	
		Dull ford	GO 296				
1020		1 SW	GO 297	23 0602		Schup 83 to 230600 (C)	No ch
1021	21 July		GO 161	22 1000	23 0730	- Ref GO 1083 - and	21 B
1022	1 SW		GO 497	22 2335	23 0730	Schup 63 to 222000 (C)	
1023	Buck FORCE		M27	23 0735	0745	Your GO 296 - SRD	Supple
1024	16 AOP		PPN 105	22	22 2300	Lacpa Report for 22 Jul	
1025	1 SW			22	23 1030	1 SW Daily Int	Summ
1026	1 SW		G17/1/545	22	23 1030	Lessons from ops for public after	

CIRCULATION

F	X	T	CIRCULATION							REMARKS
			G D	B M	S C	I D	G M E	S M P	B M O	
			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	
		2216005 - No charge.		✓		✓			✓	✓
the OUTH me is		Some mistake arranged of grid 80 and a BMS sending patrol 230900 to NORTH wants patrol area request advise A O can arrange strike to take	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓
		No mistake within 9000 please indicate source								Refer I1023.
		No change all info.								
and		21 Bde 00 No 2.		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
T.		Supplied info.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Summary No 18 - 2218005	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Copy in the BUCKFORD
the Jul		also in Army Dg records								25 Jul { 2/9 by Col I4 2/10 } SOS 247 2/12 } Letter G 4611 24 Jul to BMS

45 23 Jul

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	T00	TOR	T	E
1027		Tow	G0299	23 0950		Schep 84 to 23 1000Z	0
						one Ap returned Ap 9	Hy
						guns now in action	392
1028	Tow.		GI 764	23 1055		Interrogation reports on all	natur
						furnished this Hq as soon	as
1029		Tow					

I1029.

SITREP 85- to 231200Z

MESSAGE FORM

Form C3136 (Small) (Adopted Sept. 1943)

TO: [Faint text]

FROM: [Faint text]

CLASSIFICATION: [Faint text]

40

1030	Tow		G0502	231155 1305		All subunits and dets	2/2
						and in op 18 Feb. 25	3/4
						684 231800Z Act.	
1031	2/2			21 23 1305		Amend 1 to 2/2	2/2
1032	Tow		G0501	23 1215 1330		Schep 66 to 231000Z	
1033	Tow		G0303	23 1600		Schep 86 to 231600Z	
1034	Quikfree		Agcor	23 1520 1700		Have marked first	objekt
						486.800 @ Village is	clear
						cannot mark second	objekt
						return base camp	Koss.

45 23 Jul

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	E
1027	Tow		G0299	23 0950		Schep 84 to 23 1000Z	

one hp returned hp 9
guns now in action

1028	Tow		GI 964	23 1055			
------	-----	--	--------	------------	--	--	--

Interrogation reports on all
furnished this Hq as soon

1029	Tow						
------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
14 hae		23 1040 I	

TO	For Action	Message Instructions
7 div	2/10 2/12 Bro BUCKFORD	GR
	(re) For Information (INFO.)	

21 and 25 Bde 2/11 Regt 2/11 Bro Bns
5 Bty 2/11 Regt

ORIGINATOR'S No. 300 SITREP 85 to 23 1000 I 2/9 hae

0 patrols report SELIMBER 3421673 clear of enemy
0 NICA report 22 Jul states enemy unknown
str in SORTER 3421674 0 mainly japs LAVIAI
351701 and SEPAN 349724 all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means except

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
------	--------	----

THI or TOR

Signed

Signed

Time Cleared

1032	Tow		G0501	23 1215	1330	Schep 66 to 23 1000 I
------	-----	--	-------	------------	------	-----------------------

1033	Tow		G0303	23 1600		Schep 86 to 23 1600 I
------	-----	--	-------	------------	--	-----------------------

1034	Guelpne		Rycon	23 1520	1700	Have marked first 486 800 0 village is cannot mark second return base camp
------	---------	--	-------	------------	------	---

Have marked first
486 800 0 village is
cannot mark second
return base camp

CIRCULATION

S M D B M C I G C S I B
M M C O A P L M M
D M C O R P P B

REMARKS

E X T .
002 0 2/9 2/9 2/9 1/11/11
9 1/11/11 2/11/11 22/11/11
392681 all info.

all natives interrogated will be ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ SEE SIGNPOST 133
as mentioned other interrogations

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

T 1028

GI 133 To land

005 1/2 2/2 A rpt at present 4/c ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ Repeated 2/9 to
25 2/2 will revert comd RAA 7/11 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 00302 - actual
by Ib 232010

1/2 In Standing Orders ✓ The copy amended
Jl. 2313305

000 I Copies to 2/4 2' ✓
Backorder

600 2 0. Kodang all info ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

objective and am now at ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
clear to enemy on ana 0

objective today 20 will
ROSSITER

CIRCULATION

S M D B M C S T G C S T B
M M C O A I R M P M B

REMARKS

E X T
0 2/9 2/5 2/12 22 Jul 0
392681 all info.

natives interrogated will be ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ SEE SIGNAGE I 133
as marked with other interrogations

Army Form G2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 231350I	Office Date Stamp
TO	For Action 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE		Message Instructions GR
(w) For Information (INFO.)			

ORIGINATOR'S No. **GE 133** restricted (.) interrogation of natives (.) to enable subsequent re-interrogation reports from native sources will where possible be accompanied by the following infm (.) 1 (.) name of native (.) 2 (.) place and date of capture (.) 3 (.) whether returned to NICA or retained (.) infm may be passed by any means available incl LO and sitrep and no special form of report is required anll infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless Signed L 1058	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER Signed	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
			Time Cleared		

On Standing Orders

File copy amended
JUL 23 1330 F

Copies to 2/4 2'
BUCKFORCE

No change all info ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

objective and am now at ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

draw no enemy in area 0

objective Friday 20 will

ROSSITER

47 23/24 Jul

Seq No	From	To	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	F
1035	2/9 Jul		T 4	23 1600	1710	Ship 25 to 231600 T	
1036	7 Dec	18 Jul	L/T	23 1705	1745	Airrops 24 Jul	
1037	7 Dec		Go 506	23 1600	1915	Ship 68 to 231600 T	
1038	7 Dec						

MESSAGE FORM

I1038

OP REPORT

SITREP 2

To 232030

1039	Guantanamo		M31	23 1750	2030	Ship 4 to 231800 T	
1040	7 Dec		Go 510	23 2345	24 0630	Ship 89 to 232030 T	
1041	2/4 7th Regt		T 164	23 2030	✓	Ship 40 to 232030 T	
1042	2/4 iAC		T 5	23 1900	.	25 to 231900 T	

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 23 2650 I	Office Date Stamp
--------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
-----------	-----------------------------	----------------------	----

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 pnr bn

ORIGINATOR'S No.

00304 SECRET (.) ep report 2 to 2320001 (.) FIRST (.) LOCATION OF TROOPS (.)
 C coy 2/9 inf bn 378660 with pl at 378662 (.) A to 5 tk a bty conc PENADJIN
 reverted comd RAA 2318001 (.) SECOND (.) OPS (.) 2/9 inf bn (.) 1 (.) patrols
 22 jul to SESOMPOE and TELOKWANG no contact (.) patrol 23 jul no further
 report (.) BUCKFORCE (.) patrol 23 jul report village 480800 clear of enemy
 (.) reached 486800 but further mov prevented by dense undergrowth otherwise
 no change all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE SLIDEX TO 2/9 BN & BUCKFORCE Transmit to each unit less infm concerning them	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed		Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

F X T

S
M
D
S
M
L
I
D
G
R.
S
L
P
S
M
B

REMARKS

01

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

2

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Passed to HQ
2/11/42
231745 L
by G. C. Signal
G.A. 6.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Copy HQ
BUCKFORCE }
LO
24/12

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

24/12

→

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

20 30

2

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Copies HQ
BUCK FORCE

0 30

2

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

00 2

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOA	T	F
1043		1Dw	G0305	24 0602		Schyp 87 to 240600 I O	No
1044	1Dw		GS1/165	23 241015		FEZO artworks — Copy to PROPAGANDA No 21 dated 20	20
1045	1Dw			23 1800		1 Aust Div Daily Int Sum	
1046	AMF			21 JUL	24 1015	AMF bully Int Review	No
1047	1Dw			24 0020 I	1015	1 Aust Div Operation Int	
1048	1Dw		G0307				

1047 ~~1Dw~~

Army Form (2126) (Small)
(Part of 100) (Adopted Sept. 1948)

MESSAGE FORM

1048

SITREP 88

TO

241000 I

Register No. _____

Transmission Instructions: _____

Priority: _____

TO: _____

FROM: _____

1049	2/9		I 1	24 1100		A Coy passed through TMC 184	
1050	1Dw		Co 812	24 1045	1200	Ref 7 dw of inst 1/45 amend to read on to 2/3 para 17 add det A115	240020 do 24 act
1051	1Dw		G0 309	24 1215	1310	Schyp 89 to 241200 I O 2/9 bn O. C Coy patrol range 335681 reports to contact rpt.	furth SORT Other

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOX	T	F
1043		1Dw	GO 305	24 0602		Ship 87 to 240600 I	no
1044	1Dw		GS1/165	23 1015		PERO artworks — Copy of to PROPAGANDA No 21 dated 20	
1045	1Dw			23 1800		1 Aust New Daily Int Sum	
1046	AMF			21 JUL	24 1015	AMF bully Int Review	no
1047	1Dw			24 0020 I	1015	1 Aust New Operation Inst	
1048		1Dw	GO 307				

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
8 INF BDE		24/1050 I	
TO	For Action	Message Instructions	GR
1Dw 2/10 2/12 BMS BUCKFORCE			
21 BDET 2/1 PAK SW 2/4 PD RELF	(w) For Information (INFO.)		

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 307 SECRET O SUTOP 85 TO 241000 I O

FURTHER TO OPS 23 JUL O 2/9 BN O PATROL UP SELIMBOENG RIVER GOT TO WITHIN 1000 YARDS SORTEK O NATIVES REPORT TAPS LEFT LAWA 1 AM 23 JUL OTHERWISE NO CHANGE ALL INFO

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degr.: of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

IMMEDIATE

335681 reports 26 contact

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	CIRCULATION							REMARKS	
			S D	B M	S C	I D	G A R	C O L L E C T O R S	S I R S		D S B
⊙											no change all info
copy deleted											FIELD REVIEW of REACTIONS 20 Jul 45
Info											Summary no 19 (FINAL PRODUCTION)
view											no 144 WE 21 Jul 45
Info											to 1/45 —
											to SORTER 0930 hrs.
2/3											240020E ⊙ para 15 ⊙ also spn on sp 15 file ⊙ ask all info further to sps 23 Jul ⊙ SORTER 342683 TO MIRENTI otherwise no change all
											copy to 2/4 2/10 2/2 BUCKFORD copy no 123 copy no 1 AK 60306 — 60308 AK in Div

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOR	T	E
1052	701U		G0 514	24 1206	1320	Setup to 241000 I	
1053	70W		G0 517	24 1435	1530	Setup to 241200 I	
1054	Buck FORCE		M33	24 1200 I	✓	Patrol - 24 5. 10 40 from TEMPADEONG - 484808 same route @ lat signs recent activity	out - ve patrol - gro
			M3	1240		241130 patrol found on 484804 @ patrol killed insignia, - patrol prev	by 2 same ending
1055	2/9 Jwd		I2	24 1530	1700	Setup 26 to 241600 I	
1056	18 800	2/9	GA 7	24 1730		Have you suitable bombing in your general area contact with our ops immediately @ Target ref indication only	target but 25 Jul will
1057	2/9 Bwd		I3	24 1900	2010	Further to Sitrep 25 to 2	
1058	2/9 Jwd		I6	24 1845	2010	for ACEANO request launch and retrieval base, make base at	your and left

I1054

OP REPORT 3

TO 242000

79
Insd

I 6

24
1845

20 10

per ACEANO request
launch and retrieval
large map board

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde	Originator	Date—Time of Origin 24 20X I	Office Date Stamp
---------------------------	------------	---------------------------------	-------------------

For Action			
7 div	2/9	2/10	2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions
21	85 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 pnr bn	GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 311 SECRET (.) op report 3 to 242000I (.) FIRST (.) location
LOCATION OF TPS (.) 2/9 bn (.) A coy SORTER 338688 at 1525I and
moving fwd to occupy high ground 500 yds NORTH (.) B coy less two pls
493633 one pl DJINABORA one pl 507619 (.) C coy 378660 (.) D coy less
one pl 457658 one pl 393682 (.) BUCKFORCE (.) H. 467785 A coy 469787
B coy 474787 (.) det 2/4 fd regt DJINABORA (.) SECOND (.) OPS (.) 2/9
bn (.) 1 (.) patrol C coy reached 340697 without contact (.) no further
report but patrol continuing towards SEPAN 351723 (.) 2 (.) village
3575 shelled (.) japs seen by arty/R running for shelter (.) 160
rounds expended (.) BUCKFORCE (.) patrol to 485814 met and killed 2
japs 482803 and continued patrol making no further contact (.) enemy
wearing insignia leading seaman (.) further to 2/9 bn ops C coy
patrol above reached 348704 (.) patrol to SEPAN contacted party of jap
with LMG str unknown in SEPAN (.) patrol withdrew to high ground
348723 for night (.) THIRD (.) MISCELLANEOUS (.) native reports (.)
1 (.) 30 indians 2 european PW held in house 4382 (.) 100 japs with
MG covering river same area (.) proposed investigate this report
tonight using informant as guide (.) 2 (.) MMG 430832 (.) 3 (.) barge
traffic continues by night in PAMALOEAN and BAROEACIN rivers (.) 4 (.)
6 armed japs moved NORTH through 340697 at 1245I

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE Slidex to 2/9 and BUCKFORCE	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR	Bn	Time Cleared

Signed _____
Capt Transmit to each unit less
info concerning them

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	S M D	B M C	I C O	I A R	C L A R	S I T I N G	B M B	REMARKS
			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
	out 240830	in 241730	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
1808	- village 29 5180 return									
	patrol base 484808									
	- ground + latitudes									
	by 2 casing (leading team)									
	same, removed									
	along with task.									
			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	target for 8 KITTYHAWKS		✓	✓	✓			✓		Ref I1061
	but well out of									
	25 Jul ☉ phone address									
	will be attached on map									
25	to 241900T.		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
	you contact FOSTERS									
	and return one		✓	✓				✓		
	left SUNRAY pm 24 Jul									
			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E	X
1060	21 Bdu		GI.182	241900	2100			
1061	2/9 Jwd		I5	241900	2100			
1062	BUCK FORCE		M35	241837	2300 I			
1063.	✓		M37		24 2329			
1064		2/9 TAC BUCK FORCE	GAF8	24 2200				
1065	70w		GO 520	24 2359	0700			
1066	2/9		I7	24 1950				
1067	70w		G19/1/552	24 Jul	25 1015			

Daily Op Report SIG No 3

Ref your GAF 70 SUNRAY agn
SOUTH of 75 grid line
time of strike fwd pl
fluorescent panels also
to pinpoint fwd ops pos

In BM from CO BUCKFORCE
route 7 Div with captured
having 250300 I to
A. does info on map
24 Jul B on area
arrange return SMITH

Sharp 5 to 241800 I
enemy by 484804 to 12 to
fwd marked map return
body 0143 as far 100m
by patrol could otherwise

AUSTER enters 25 Jul
Contact R RIKO relay
2/9 to TAC R. PAN 4206
Suggest 2/9 for display
enters 0143 as far 100m

Sharp 72 to 242000

Intentions 25 Jul 45

Trans on Describ

CIRCULATION

	F	X	T	COM D	B M C D	S I C D	G A I R	C O L L E C T E D	S I T E M A P	B M B	REMARKS
7 No 3				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
RAY agreeable to airstrike NOT line ○ when notified approx ued pl at 348723 will display ○ also request CONTACT RECCE position				✓	✓	✓			✓		Ref I 1056 Phoned to GHI AIR by I Sjt
FORCE ○ Notifcation To SMITH en MAP, may effect patrol advise, or contacting SMITH effect area patrol shown to LO. SENDI or SEPAXOLE ○ request tape 25 0300 Z ○				✓	✓				✓		RT to CO BUCKFORD 250835 E, - SMITH RETURNING WITH LO AM 25/6 MAP DOES NOT EFFECT AREA PATROL
○ TAYLOR patrol contacted 2 to H killed by upl. 2400 cur and to 7 Div - taken from as 495811 no natives seen was no change.				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
○ TAC/R who 0830 hrs ○ 1015 hrs ○ Contact R AN R ne 4482 1100 hrs ○ red points to 1st. 2nd for 25 file area only				✓	✓	✓			✓		Refer I1056. I1061
				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Copy to BUCKFORD
				✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	

at area list.

25 Jul

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E
1068	10w			24 Jul	25 1010	7 Aust Div GS	Inst Bones
1069	10w		G0 313	25 1115 I		Schips 91 to 251000 I	0
1070	10w		G0 314	25 1220		SITREP 92 TO 251200 I reports our patrol at 251155 I other	400 was
1071	BLANKET PATROL (3000 FORW)		<u>Pigeon</u>	25 1208 I	1255	- message as rec'd village Contacted enemy TEMPADE beyond now to pos'd under light automatic with me & submers village.	TEMP BER ONG the my these
1072	M/C	Subpa	R/T	25 1320	1330	at 437 827 this Q:- is track from 452 A:- (by M/C) No	an 806
1073	10w		G0 526	25 1300		Schips 73 to 25 10 00 I	
1074	BUCKFORCE		M40	25 1405	1420	Ops report to 251400 I Native report enemy LMG to 24 4877 to engage	0 4837 LMG
1075	21 Jul			25/1000 I	1530	21 Gde Op Order	No 3
1076	25 Jul			25	1530	25 Gde Op Order 2	

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	CIRCULATION							REMARKS	
			COPY	B	S	I	G	S	B		
			✓	✓	✓	✓				13 30/7	
				✓							
05											to change all info.
251200							✓				2/9 BN @ Anshu towards RIKO at 359725 other were no change
Village			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		message repeated as written to BUCKFORLE
											TEMPADEONG 525767 BERANGA 515792
PADE											ONG VILLAGE @ 3 fops with rifle bluby MG post @ came + rifle fire & withdrew being these returns say to fops in
							✓				are 5 houses, 3 huts 806 to S bank PAMALOERA R 4182
											(info already to land from previous time)
25 10			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		fopus 2/9 BUCKFORLE
							✓	✓	✓	✓	no info other patrol @ 453782 @ one det orders 1mmg LMG @ otherwise no change.
			✓	✓	✓						no 3
											Copy 10 ACK GO 315 (113)
			✓	✓	✓	✓					Copy 9 ACK GO 316 (113)

SER No	FROM	To	ORIG No	T00	TOR	T	E
1077	2/9		II	Region 1420	15 1230		
						Present disposals as follows 24 3370 pl 359725 O B pl OTINABORA O C Car 518627	
1078	BUCKFORD PATROL MORROW		Region	25 06	25 1530		451807 :- around SEZONG now island at daybreak
1079	BUCKFORD PATROL MORROW		Region	25 1500E	1545		Recd to 504798 No news across river at 502792 at 1150 when at 507795 approx 3/4 mile O observed outskirts for approx natives examined will that no faps there during in village during night day O on dispatch this
1080		7Dw			25 1600		Repts of interrogation of Jdi 149 from TENGA
1081	Buckford		M 41	25 1520	1550		1 decapitated body floated craft investigated O body uniform no other details Tow, unable recover.

I1082

SITREP

92

70

257600 T

1082

7
001 90317

Step 93

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 25/6 45-1	Office Date Stamp
--------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

For Action

TO	7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE (w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
-----------	--	----------------------	----

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 par bn

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 317 SECRET (.) sitrep 93 to 251600I (.) 2/9 bn (.) present disposns
 (.) A coy less pl LAWAI square 3370 pl 359725 B coy less two pls 495639 pl 508628
 pl DJINABORA ~~xxx~~ C coy less pl moving to 455659 pl moving to 393682 D coy moving to
 517627 tp 2/3 cav sqn 518627 (.) patrol to RIKO reached 359725 at 1155I no further
 report (.) BUCKFORCE (.) patrol to 515792 by water up BERANGA river thence 525767
 - 515792 came under enemy light automatic ~~xxx~~ and rifle fire at 515792 (.) patrol
 returning (.) patrol ~~xxx~~ to 504798 removed boom across river at 502792 during
 night 24/25 jul and observed village 515793 NMS (.) patrol by water to area 4383
 and area 4381 still out (.) native reports (.) 1 (.) enemy LMG 483782 det with
 MGC investigating (.) 2 (.) natives report japs at village 515793 move into jungle
 by day all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
 by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
 enemy hands, this message must be
 sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
 Degree of Priority
IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		

Signed

Signed

W. L. ...
 Capt

SLIDEX to 2/9 bn
 and BUCKFORCE ~~tr~~
 each unit less infm
 concerning them

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	S D	S A	S C	I U	G A	S A	S L	S B	REMARKS
		follows :- A less pt LAWA1		✓		✓			✓	✓	
○ B		less two pls 495,639 pt 508628 455659 pt no 303682 343682 ○ D no 517627									
151807		examined native houses 1795	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	
break											
to nos		two ○ removed boom	✓	✓					✓	✓	
792		during night 24/25 fire ○									
507		795 heard rifle fire to east									
found		village 515793 from									
two		2 hrs NMS ○ 2 local									
will		age under our obs report									
during		day ○ state many live									
night		go into jungle during									
the		signal will return because									
of		3 natives who landed in									to 6 th I by 505 1600 hrs
		approx 251200 I ○									
loaded		downstream this area 1300 I ○	✓	✓						✓	
body		clad in grey gear									
deaths		fraternal ○ body to heavy 70									
			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

59 25 JUL

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOK	T	E
1083	BUCKFORCE PATROL (WHITNEY)		Rgem	25 1500			
						report:- by patrol to patrolled area 494817 - have enemy @ topography more crests than shown on difficult @ impossible to low at patrol 491817 but was hope returning @ message then person carry	491817 487819 dense maps @ get to must other p box /
1084	2/9		L1	25 1600	1645	Ship 26 to 251600 I	
1085	7 SW		GO 530	25 1600	1645	det 11 small ships wabbant 593 KBRK with 18 gals as from 260000	any we allot
1086	BUCK FORCE		M43	25 1720 E	1745	SLANEY patrol found p 4231 @ bird dead 20	gear in returning
1087		2/9 2/10 2/12 BUCKFORCE 5160 Infr 2/4 early 2/1 pm	GO 318	25 1750		Shedex Key p 26 jul in 260800 T until further	from Lobur
1088	BUCKFORCE		M45	25 1725	1750	Both SLANEY & MORROW patrol no further info 20 has	return details
1089	1 SW		GO 531	25 1745	1900	Commencing 26 jul @ 1 @ daily as follows @ semi 1200 I so incl all mov 1920 to incl reports on 2 @ op reports as set out not to be addressed	Ships landed patrols return on my all inf

E	X	T	NO	B	S	I	G	U	S	B	REMARKS
			300	M	C	O	A-R	CHOR	LA	H	
			491817	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	
			487819 - 487824 - 494822								no dense low jungle many maps going very slow and get to 480822 before dark must wait till next tide other projects completed will land box full soon
									✓	✓	
			any well about one 40'	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
			about one LCM both on sp		✓						
			gear in village 5179								copy to PIGEON etc who stated not his bird
			from within this belt from Lake etc	✓	✓				✓	ALL 2/4 2/10 2/12 5/65	I22 26105 I212 251900 I BUCKMORE 1955 261155 2/4 ARY 1070 261152
			returned approx 251630	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	
			details								
			Schops will be submitted	✓	✓	✓				✓	
			landed to form sign								
			patrols also makes things known reports on patrols								
			on my 60 488 J 2211052								
			all info								

25 Jul

SRK NO	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E
1090	Buck Force		M 47	25 1920		ref my M4V dated for LCM request adv	251607
1091	2/4 Buck Force		25 2010 GO 320	25 2010		1 SLIDEX 42 @ 16000 qds operating for available to engage through this HQ.	with re avail
1092	2/4 B		/	25	25 1930	Operation Report	090E
1093		10W	GO 319				

I 1093

Op Report No 4

TO 252000 I

1094	Buck Force	1	M46	25 2000		Ship 6 to 25 1800 I	
1095	Buck Force		C 22	25 1830	1915	DF facts arranged ref 515 793 center to 0230 0315 hrs @ 2nd point @ times 2200 neg at specified	as p out 2 14 0200 Time

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	25 20 35 1	
For Action			Message Instructions
TO			
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE (w) For Information (INFO.)			
21 23 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 pmr bn			GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 319 SECRET (.) op report 4 to 2520001 (.) FIRST (.) location of
tps (.) 2/9 bn (.) A coy less one pl 345700 one pl 352720 with outpost 352725 (.)
C coy less two pls 455858 pl 462657 pl less sec 394382 sec 392706 (.) D coy
PERADJAM (.) SECOND (.) ops (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) pl A coy which spent night 24/25
jul 343723 made further contact with enemy approx strength one sec at 352720 at
2509301 (.) own cas one killed (.) patrol continued towards RIKO to 361730 without
further contact and returned to 352720 to find enemy had withdrawn (.) BUCKFORCE
1 (.) patrol by prahu to 491817 then patrolled high ground to NORTH and NW no
contact (.) 3 (.) patrol to 4382 reports infm from native sources my op report 3
substantially correct no further detail (.) THIRD (.) cas (.) own 25 jul 1 OR killed
1 OR accidentally wounded (.) own progressive total NIL and 22 killed 7 and 72
wounded (.) enemy progressive total 554 killed (.) otherwise no change all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

W. D. D. D.
Capt

IMMEDIATE

SLIDEX and reclassify
RESTRICTED to 2/9 bn
and BUCKFORCE transmit

to each unit less infm from that

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	C D	B M	S C	I D	G R	C L	S P	S B	Remarks
	251607	I	⊙	No	Loga	Gunboat	✓	✓			Reply GO 322 - Craft mentioned NOT cut reasons stated to your SUNDAY by SEAGULL at approx 1830 Z.
	with	4 in	Gun	range			✓	✓		✓	
	via	P. BARANG	from	260900	Z	⊙					
	available	targets	on	request							
	0905	TWO.					✓				Returned to 79th G 4615 26 Jul 45.
							✓	✓	✓	✓	
	1800	Z					✓		✓	✓	
	as follows	⊙	Serial	1	HF1		✓		✓	✓	
	to	air.	⊙	times	2100	2300					
	Serial	2	HF2	ref	517804	center					
	0200	0400	0530	has	⊙	5					
	time										

SLR No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOD	TOX	T	E
1096	2/4 M legs		T-168	25 1800 E	2359	Setup 42 to 25	1800
1097	Buck FORCE		M51	25 2225 E		<p>By M46 251750 (WHITNEY) suitable for food patrol strike 201000 E approx on killed 5 natives wounded Japs village very approx river from PENALONG R 444814 suitable for river this area (request Austn 400820 - 420820 request map ph comma</p>	<p>rept bad area 9 op 24 444 patrol st (C - 422 9c</p>
1098		10W	G0324	26 0740		<p>Setup 95 to 260130 (C) BUCKFORCE (C) patrol to 412821 reports no cont strike on area NORTH bank 5 natives wounded 9</p>	<p>Further 45280 act SEM other</p>
1099	Buck FORCE	10W	M48	25 1824		<p>for G5019 INT (C) request by Lt SMITH on 24 2200 E suggest drop from to patrol (C).</p>	<p>entering to AUSTR</p>
	Buckforce		G0321	25 2150		<p>Yours M48 of 251824 E interpretation sketch given will try arrange drop other native should be</p>	<p>address by G ing J address</p>
1100	10W		G0535	26 0120	0800	Setup 74 to 25	2000

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	C O D	B M	S C	T D	C A I R	C O L L	S I T I N G	B H B	REMARKS
1800	T		✓	✓						✓	
									✓	✓	
											reports KEMENTES R area doí base 0 Native report SPITIKKE area NORTH bank SEMOENTAI R 9 and let NO TAPS 0 do op 462867 0 MORAHAD report 444814 - 412821 also area pilot base 0 intend further st 0 A 0 detailed note by - 422840 - 400840 0 B 0 9c that area earliest.
				✓		✓				✓	
											Further to ops 25 Jul 0 452806 by water than 444814 - act 0 Native report 0 SAIFIRE SEMOENTAI R at 201000 T. Keel otherwise do change all of
			✓	✓		✓				✓	INTERPRETATION OF MAP TO GIII air at 26 0930J in dropping in BUCKFORCE
											interpretation of map given you to provided re earliest 26 Jul 0 AUSTRO 0 advice of request can
											addsd 7 DIV 0 understand by GST to G SMITH 0 however ing of translation 26 Jul 0 says addsd This 149 NOT 7 DIV.
2000	T										

SLR No	FROM	TO	OR/6 No	TOO	TOR	T	F
1101	2/1 pm	Buck force	T139	25 2030	2200	Buy Interrogation captured TEMPADONG	repa VILLAGE
1102		Buck force	GO 325	26 0840		. You M 46 . M 51 © confirms native reports © SECOND © news above are true as you to move out from an km © THIRD © ph cover will probably not even pass you by 20	Fur © is reque ca to age mate unc
1103	7 am			25 Jul	26 0930 I	MINUTE :-	have front ardon
1104	7 am			24 1200 I Jul	26 0930	1 hour long Int	Shan
1105	TAC/R			26 0920	1000	located patrol en	cont
1106	Buckforce		M54	26 0800 I	1030	upper GO 320 252010 © sp ldy patrol at 10 PE MENTAWIR © 3 © Shue + village 516805	up PE TEMP
1107	Buckforce		2/1	261100		Intentions © patrol 1 MENTAWIR village sq 5188 BUCKFORCE direction 02 sq 5188 from 'GASCOYNE' 501854 © 2K 3 ops 20 OR 5179 5180 night 25/26 Jul	of © patrol © no

CIRCULATION

	F	X	T	COM D	B M	S C	I D	G A I R	S O L A R I T Y	S I P P	B M B	REMARKS
upst 2 natives VILLAGE 25 Jul					✓			✓				Ref I1079
Just @ you state MOROHAN					✓			✓	✓	✓		
@ request details immediately It is considered that detailed request might cause enemy action taking these people with age has been requested but note @ info this subject unchanged												
airmail HMAS GASCOYNE 26 Jul				✓	✓		✓				✓	
Summary 85 To 241200Z				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		copy 6 file 7 7/9 8 7/10 9 7/12
route RIKO 357722 at 0845Z				✓			✓			✓	✓	
@ request enroute @ A @ LO PE 497867 @ patrol enter TEMPADONG VILLAGE 515793					✓			✓				copy ✓
the 10 OR by water to				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	BM - SEAGULL BUCKFORD RE THIS MESSAGE 26110Z also re MOROHAN PATROL PATROL INTENTIONS MENTIONING OF MRS NOT PLACE NAMES.
5188 @ TIME OUT 261000 I @ Summary patrol and shoot by 'GASCOYNE'												
10' @ Standing patrol move to OR @ further to why AF on 8/9 Jul do report re effectiveness of fire												

67

26 JUL

SER no	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOR	T
1108	7Sw		G0538	26 1030 I	1130	Ship 75 band on
1109	7Sw					Ship to 261230 I.

I 1109

SITREP 76

To 261200 T

1110	7Sw		GI 135	26 1330		demand for air pbs @ A1 805 - 384860 @ D vertical @ pilot to area 416834 @ Buckeye 280900 I.
1111	7Sw		G0540	26 1635 1500	1635	danger warning 2/5 Jul miss seawards between 28 Jul - 4 Aug @ band Zone area between grids to sustain 20,000 Y. @ all mps
1112	7Sw		G0541	26 1500	26 1815	Sitrep 76 to 261330 I
1113	2/9		Hycon I24	26 1714	26 1830	Ops. 25 Jul 45

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde	Originator	Date—Time of Origin 25/315 I	Office Date Stamp
For Action 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE			Message Instructions GR
TO (w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/1 par bn 2/4 fd regt			

ORIGINATOR'S No. G0328 SECRET (.)? sitrep 96 to 261230I (.) 2/9 bn (.) patrol A coy moving to RIKO reported at 357722 by TAG/R at 260845I no further reports (.) BUCKFORCE (.) further to ops 25 jul (.) further report on patrol to 412821 found fifteen huts at 416834 (.) four guards two with swords and two with rifles seen nothing to indicate total enemy in area or contents of huts (.) patrol one officer twenty ORs left TEMPADONG by water at approx 261000I for village sq 5188 (.) approx 1000 hrs fire being brought down on village sq 5188 by GASCOYNE no further report (.) standing patrol of 3 offrs twenty ORs being est at 501854 (.) no report on effectiveness arty HF on villages sqs 5179 5180 night 25/26 jul all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER Signed <i>W. H. ...</i>	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed			Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

																							REMARKS

infr to 260930 I

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

AI
B RIKO Skut B C 455 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
F medium O G Special
H2 O JK drop this HQ ✓

Regt will fire calibration
0700 - 1200 hrs from well
Post 741 658 O danger
60° - 80° from Qua post
max height reported 2000'

1330 I ✓

69 26 JUL

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	F	
1114	2/9h		T-23	261600	1935	Schep 27 to	261600	T
115		7sw 21 25 pas	G0326	261935		Schep 97 to 261900		

I 1115

MESSAGE FORM

SITREP 97 To

261900 T

1116		7sw	G0327	261917		oprepnt No 5 to	261
------	--	-----	-------	--------	--	-----------------	-----

I 1116

MESSAGE FORM

OP REPORT J

To 261930 T

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call I	Ser. No. 1115	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------------------	-------------------------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde 7 div	Originator Date—Time of Origin 26 1931 I	Office Date Stamp
For Action		Message Instructions GR
TO 21 25 inf bdes		

(w) For Information (INFO.)

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 325 SECRET (.) sitrep 97 to 2619001 (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) natives reported 10
 japs mov SE from KG SEPAN 3274 (.) ambush est approx 342732 no further report (.)
 2 (.) patrol str 1 and 25 with 0 party moving towards RIKO reached high ground
 360730 at 13001 (.) sec moved fwd to 366730 (.) remainder of patrol attempted move
 NORTH from 360730 coming under by fire from 2 3 inch mortars 3 LMGs (.) sec at 366730
 attacked by enemy in str and withdrew (.) enemy continued to engage both parties
 and patrol withdrew (.) enemy str estimated two pls (.) 3 (.) patrol str 15 with
 0 party moving to est OP at 357733 from which to engage above posn (.) otherwise
 no report all infn

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority		
		Time THI or TOR	System	Op
Signed	Signed W. Bunsch Capt	IMMEDIATE		

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde	Originator	Date—Time of Origin 20/7	Office Date Stamp
For Action 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE			Message Instructions GR
TO (w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 par bn 2/5 fd amb			

ORIGINATOR'S No.

00 327 SECRET (.) op report 5 to 261930I (.) FIRST (.) LOCATION OF TPS (.) 2/9
two
bn (.) A coy less one pl 345700 two pls 352720 (.) SECOND (.) OPS (.) 2/9 bn (.)
1 (.) natives reported 10 japs mov SE from EG SEPAN 26 jul (.) ambush est approx
342732 no further report (.) 2 (.) patrol str 1 and 25 with O party moving towards
RIKO reached high ground 360730 at 1300I (.) sec moved fwd to 366730 (.) remainder
of patrol attempted move NORTH from 360730 coming under hy fire from 2 two 3 inch
mortars three LMGs (.) sec at 366730 attacked by enemy in str and withdrew (.)
enemy continued to engage both parties and patrol withdrew (.) enemy str estimate
two pls (.) 3 (.) patrol str 15 with O party moving to est OP at 357733 from which
to engage above posn (.) 4 (.) HMAS GASCOYNE shelled area 3685 (.) BUCKFORCE (.)
1 (.) patrol on 25 jul moved to 452806 by water thence 444614 - 412821 - 416834
where 15 huts found guarded by 4 armed japs (.) country savannah type good going (.)
2 (.) standing patrol est 26 jul 501854 intention to probe towards MENTAWIR (.)
3 (.) HMAS GASCOYNE engaged MENTAWIR during day (.) THIRD (.) own cas 26 jul 2
wounded progressive total nil and 22 killed 7 and 74 wounded (.) otherwise no
change all infm
(Slidex and reclassifiy RESTRICTED to 2/9 Bn and BUCKFORCE SDS DEFERRED to
2/5 fd amb. Transmit to each unit less infm concerning that unit.)

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER <i>Blowdy</i> Capt	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE (see above)	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed		Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

REMARKS

L X T

D30
30
5
I
G
COLL
SIT
B

261600

T

✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓

✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓

to

2619301

✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓

26/27 JUL

SR	SKR no	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOR	T	F
1117		Buckforce		M59	26 1925	2030		guns low in posn 469782 one bank leg light 462778 ©
1118	✓			M56	26 1850	2030		Ship 7 to 26 1900
1119		Sack 2/9 Jura		G79	26 2125			Acrops 27 Jul © Shape SEPAKOE TEN617 NOT south of EAST NE 51 band 500-950 all info
1120	2/9 IAC				26 2000i	2152		the any of available © of 20 advise tonight
1121		Buckforce		M59	26 1925	27 0700		guns now in posn at.
1122		Buckforce		M60				sending 1 off 9 pl of 34 with 60 rounds HE plus arty role protection new gun to village sq. 51790 force BLAMEY force and will leave will operate as from 27070
1123	2/9 Jura			I25	26 2115	27 0700		Intention for 27 Jul © In posn 020 If of avail able posn 030 proposed new © will attempt to make SE present 2 of © 40 Day light of cas © further to citre contacted 2 missing me wounded © ENEMY par attar ades 9 rifles © Pat 9 1 of m withdrew

CIRCULATION

COM B S I G G S B
D M C D A R 1000 P 4 B

REMARKS

469783 O moving 25L

.. ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

465783 other mark

in action in Jan. 262000

1900 E

4 Kellyhawk bomb

Malage 5097 O target

NE DI here though were
in pm

to strike on known target
time if available

✓ ✓ Reply 6410 O up your
page 262000 E. O Can Not obtain
availability of target O If strike is
still required supply details & we
will try to manage. 262205 E

Ref 1117

34 men plus 2 dets mortar each

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

PO party to 490772 O

gun area and recon patrol

force to be known as

leave TEMPADEONG 262200 E O

270700 I.

Intention to stabilize & lay

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

able STRIKE on known enemy

new L of C liable to ambush

to make JEEP and surprise

light patrol to attempt recovery

sitrep 270 patrol 1 off 20AS

men 1 of whom was

attacked our Pat with gun.

of missing men forced to

27 Jul

SLR no	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOR	T
1124	7 Div		GO 545	27 0145 E	27 0700	Sitrep 27 to 26 2000 I
1125		10w	GO 328	27 0731		Sitrep 98 to 27 0700 E BUCKFORCE O patrol to all huts in area no contact umpahm O Ap 7 by 469783 with 2 SL in otherwise no charge all wfm
1126	2/4 Fwd		I 24	261930	27 0700	Sitrep 27 to 261900 I
1127	2/4 7th Regt		I 172	262230	27 0830	Sitrep 23 to 26 2230 I
1128	BUCKFORCE		ML 2	27 0700	0850	BLAMEY FORCE in guns to now
1129	BUCK FORCE		GE 138	25 Jul	27 0900	- Patrol report reported PW companies JO
1130	10w				27 0930	10w - 2nd Review do wfm

CIRCULATION

	F	X	T	NO. 1	B M	S C	Z D	G H R	COLL AT ION	S M P	B M B	REMARKS
000 I				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
000 I	0				✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	Further to ops 26 July to MENTAWAI 5188 investigation contact but signs usual of 7th reg 2000 which from 26 2000 I info
1900			I	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	
2230			I		✓						✓	
												Prod 490772, away
												JO MOROHAN - to investigate ✓ ✓
												✓ To 10w 6m I Parrot File per H.
new					✓	✓	✓	✓				1 file 2 2/9 hr 3 2/10 4 2/12 5 Back cover

SR	SKR NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	FOR	T	F
11	1131	1	Caps			27 1100	1 Aust Caps	Int Summary No 86

1132	1/DW	GSI 178		26 1330	27 1100	Secret: PASSWORD	Serial D3	2710
------	------	------------	--	------------	------------	------------------	-----------	------

"ROOSEVELT"

1133	1/DW LHQ mills.	Sy 6381	16 Jul	27 1100	Secret: Amends to US - passing TPT in relation to status of TPT in - up to LHQ SM LHQ SM	12173 11406
------	-----------------------	---------	-----------	------------	---	----------------

1134	1 DW	G-1 137		27 0900	one movement an - get recognition in enemy hands.	
------	---------	------------	--	------------	--	--

1135	1/DW FORA	M63	27 0830	1030	Proposed patrol 27 Jul. DONALD 271300 approx 486773 - relay 515792 result HT. v. en of Japs in relay v. 8 out 270900 I TO remain an shut down here on sig from DEZ objct pl from base for patrol at 453779 2/3rd native capt capt now down	3' re gro d 304x pa nov
------	--------------	-----	------------	------	---	---

CIRCULATION

X T

00 B S Z G COLL SIR B
M L D A R A M M
D M C O R A R P P B

REMARKS

No 86 to 251200 E

✓✓✓✓

Copy file
2/9 201
2/10 Home
2/10

3 271800 E ACK

✓✓✓✓

Copy signal to
2/9 - 20 I25 271400 E
2/10 Cpt White - 180
271200 E

Copy of above signal to all Jhrs
General

Signal updated to
ACK I213 Jhr G 140
171300
" M67 BUCKFORCE
271135

ACK TO 7 DIV G1 139.

provisioning of mechanical
1 unit Corps & auxiliary mas

✓✓✓

I26
2/9

12173 29 Nov 44

11406 2 Nov 44

panel hrs 366730 prepared

✓✓

560 ✓
6 APR ✓

DONATE 8' 4 ent 270845 1st

✓

copy
✓✓✓

15792 mine, & to observe
ground mine @ DEZBOUX
and cover remainder MT
DEZBOUX approx 271100 E @
parolling NW @ Stand
two up now. try on

77 27 JUL

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOA
1136		10W	GO 330		

1136

SITREP 99

To 271200Z

1137	10W SIGS	SI 29/50	25	27 1600Z	code names color sequence	-7
1138	10W	GSZ/ 185	27 Jul	27 1600	FELO activities	
1139	10IV	GO 549	27 1615Z	1700	confirming conversation Condokey native patrol will move from en route TEMPAKONG rpt area 27/28 jul native will move area PN area @ white guide known by BUCKFORCE @ water rpt by BUCKFORCE @ est time completion for to cease activities for area	CRKED SRD agenc 3283 dye TEMPA rece with
1140	2/9 Jwa	I-26	27 1550	1615	a coy no charge @ patrol BEL wounded man not located @	and NMS

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde	Originator	Date—Time of Origin 27/255 I	Office Date Stamp
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE		For Action	
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions GR	
21 35 inf bdes 2/1 par bn 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb			

ORIGINATOR'S No. (.) sitrep 99 to 2718001 (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) patrol 26 jul with GPO
 est OP at 357733 reported enemy both sides of track 363730 str at least one coy (.)
 own cas 26 jul now 3 wounded (.) 2 (.) land L of C to A coy being improved as
 projected river L of C up BELIMBOENG river too vulnerable (.) BUCKFORCE (.) 1 (.)
 1st 1 and 34 strong with C party and 3 inch mortars 490772 (.) tanks (.) protection
 of guns which are to move to this area 27 jul (.) patrol to village 5L70 (.) 2 (.)
 patrol est 458779 to intercept native craft (.) BAKEM AIR (.) 10 bombs fell general
 area 612503 approx 2623451 and approx 6 bombs between KLANDASAN BESAR and 612503
 in water off shore approx 2623301 no damage or cas all info

(Slide to 2/9 bn and BUCKFORCE and reclassify RESTRICTED.
 SDC DEFERRED to 2/5 fd amb.
 Transmit each unit less info concerning them.)

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	M. C. [Signature] Capt	IMMEDIATE (See above)	Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

X

T

Copy	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

REMARKS

✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
---	---	---	---	--	---	---

- 7 Dec - Aug 45.

Copy no 6

all to SICs on
printed form.

See E 1159 for promulgation.

✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
---	---	---	---	--	---

Wobley

CREED JACOBSEN one man

✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
---	---	---	---	--	---

m

SAD BALIKAPAPAN 271600 E

area

arrangements 18 file © night

area

3283 to new reported

now

type back this area supplied

ex

TEMPADEONG arrangements.

from

new arriving 28 Jul © 18

area

make further notes:

BELL

and 20K, out 0800 report

©

NMS © awaiting an order

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	F	X
1141	1 New		GO 551	27 1615	1835	Schup	To	27 1712 I
1142	✓			27 1835		1 Anst New	GS	Insa 32 →

MESSAGE FORM

1143

SITREP 100

TO 27 1900 I

Form fields include: No., Date, Time, and various routing checkboxes.

1144

BP REPORT 6 TO

27 1930 I

Form fields include: No., Date, Time, and various routing checkboxes.

1145	1 New		1169	27 1715	2030	Schup	To	27 1800 I
1146	2/4 New		127	27 2000	2230	Schup	To	27 1900 I

79 27 Jul

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR			
1141	1 dw		GO 551	27 1615	1835	Schep	To	27 1712 I
1142				27 1835		1 Anst dw	GS	Insa 32

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
			I 1143
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A)	Originator 18 # inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 27 1928 I	Office Date Stamp
TO	For Action 7 div		Message Instructions GR
	(w) For Information (INFO.)		

ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 331 SECRET (.) sitrep 100 to 271900I (.) 2/9 bn (.)
successful airstrike approx 1630 I from 360730 to 371731 (.) all bombing
and strafing in target area (.) 2 huts destroyed (.) BUCKFORCE (.)
patrol to WEST shore of bay returned (.) no details to hand (.) otherwise
no report all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed <i>[Signature]</i> Capt		Time Cleared		

I 1145 Schep 1169 27 1715 2030 Schep 7 to 271800 I O

1146 2/9 Insa I 27 27 2000 2230 Schep 26 to 271900 I

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	27 0020 I	

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
----	-----------------------------	----------------------	----

21 25 inf bdes 2/1 pnr bn 2/4 fd regt
2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 332 SECRET (.) op report 6 to 271930I (.) FIRST (.) location of tps
(.) 2/9 bn (.) A coy less two pls 345700 (.) two pls less one sec 352720 (.) one sec
338688 (.) BUCKFORCE (.) one tp 7 bty 2/4 fd regt 469783 with 2 two SLs (.) one
beach light 465783 one beach light 462778 (.) SECOND (.) ops (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.)
patrol 26 jul with OPO at approx 1700I located enemy approx strength one coy still
in position astride rd at 363730 (.) 2 (.) 27 jul land L of C to A coy being
improved as projected L of C up SEMIMBOENG river too vulnerable (.) BUCKFORCE (.)
1 (.) 26 jul patrol to MENTAWIR 5188 investigated all huts in area (.) no contact
but signs recent occupation (.) 2 (.) 27 jul det str 1 and 34 with 0 party and 3
inch mortars est 490772 to protect guns which are to move this area and to patrol
to village 5179 (.) 3 (.) standing patrol est 453779 to intercept native craft (.)
4 (.) patrol which moved by prahu to WEST shore of bay with view to recce towards
area 4183 withdrawn (.) no further details (.) THIRD (.) own cas 27 jul NIL pro-
gressive cas NIL and 22 killed 7 and 75 wounded (.) enemy cas 26 jul 5 killed 5
wounded progressive total 559 (.) FOURTH (.) natives from area 3673 state arty
fire this area late 26 jul effective (.) 5 enemy killed 5 wounded (.) bulk of
enemy withdrew 500 yds tp NE leaving small outposts (.) otherwise no change all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 bdes 2/1 pnr bn (2/10) DEFERRED 2/9 bn 2/5 fd amb SDS	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		

Signed

Signed *Laushall*

CIRCULATION

300	3	5	2	6	3	SIT	B
D	M	C	D	A	M	M	B
				X	B	P	

REMARKS

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Copy 2/4
Junk

are hand warming.
- my 68 INWA 48 224-ful
I1068

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

I3
30/7

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

LIBRARY
NO. 108
2/23/55

60
100
150
200
250
300
350
400
450
500
550
600
650
700
750
800
850
900
950
1000

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR
1147	1 DW		60 79	27 2335	28 0745

Schip 554 to 271940 I

1148	79		E18 2200	27 0745	28
------	----	--	-------------	------------	----

request for an shake @ my RMC
 371130 @ post of target 300Y east
 Today on high ground with some
 time over target NOT before 281500 @
 392728 same post as today @ well
 parts in shape T @ several ins
 to control shake @ two @ request
 smoke on target @ three @ request
 during eye-shakes of target + to
 @ four @ type of shake required
 target further SOUTH TO NORTH N

1149	10W		60 332	28 0742	
------	-----	--	-----------	------------	--

Schip 101 to 280700 I @ further
 patrol to village of 5179 reports
 shore bay marked 454794 SMS
 to charge all info

1150 BUCKFORCE

Patrol reports

MORROW 25 Jul

DOUGLAS 26 Jul

Info x PW escape Eyr

1151	BUCKFORCE		M71	28 0745	28 0845
------	-----------	--	-----	------------	------------

B Cay less one pt now located

1152	10W		G4616	27 1045	
------	-----	--	-------	------------	--

Interrogation escaped Indonesian PW

CIRCULATION

X T

C S I C S B
M M C O A A P
P P P P P P

REMARKS

✓✓✓✓✓ Copy of G. B. ...

R1100
B ⊙ target of approx. along road from target
in NIKOI relay area ⊙
point area. This ⊙ appears
will be indicated by RED
ins to ⊙ one ⊙ request ALO
another to request early
IM/R to be present
guide planes on to target
bombing. Staffy ⊙
N of South of 73 GRID line
etc

✓✓ - ✓ ACK Co 333 28074512

Cancelled
By G AID
on 28 Jan.

to ops 27 Jul ⊙ Buckford ⊙
SMS ⊙ patrol to west
be withdrawn otherwise

✓✓✓

RISWOD.

ted 499464.

✓ ✓✓

PW - SEMOI area

✓✓ ✓✓✓ Patrol file
8 Aug

SR# No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	FOR		
1153		Duck Force	GO 334	28 0935		Confirming verbal orders NO further ops to be undertaken WEST of BARRI VAN BOK IKPAPAN	
		70W 2p					
1154	70W		GS1/183	27 1000		Patrol Reports - proforma	Attached
1155	✓		G19/2/464	27 1000		1/ ansur DW Location Statement	17
1156	Duck Force		M12	28 0914	1100	Expect to occupy village only in op this pm using Super area @ beach to move Jans new MKNTAWIR @ LCM can beach at new 0700. 0900. between 2000. 2100 & LCM be made available, 290900 advise by 281600 if possible	515792 area area has C @
1157	70W		GO 335	28 1300		Sikep 102 to 28/2001	

1157

SITREP

102

28/2001

1159

2/9
3/10
4/11
Jul/Jan

Gr 4622

28 Jul

code names Coln Sequence

Aug

SR No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	
1153	BUCK FORCE	GO 334	28 0935			Confirming verbal orders NO further ops to undertaken west of BARRI VAN BALIKPAPAN
		70w 7p				
1154	70w	GSI/185	27 28 1000			Patrol Reports - proforma attached
1155	✓	G14/2/464	27 28 1000			1/1 Aust DW Location Statement '7
1156	BUCKFORCE	M72	28 0914	1100		Expect to occupy village area in op this pm using Super charge area @ head to move guns and MENTAWIR @ LCM can beach at new area 0700 - 0900 between 2000 - 2100 & LCM be made available, 290900 advise by 281600 if possible
1157	70w	GO 335	28 1300			Sitrep 102 to 28/2001

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No. _____

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A) 18 inf bde		Date-Time of Origin 28 1300 - I	
Office Date Stamp			
TO 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns		BUCKFORCE	
(w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/1 par bn		Message Instructions GR 2/5 fd amb 2/4 fd regt	
ORIGINATOR'S No. 60335 SECRET (.) sitrep to 2812001 (.) BUCKFORCE (.) det from 490772 to 499764 (.) det now comprises B coy less one pl (.) now reported guns could NOT be landed TEMPADONG and are therefor NOT at 469783 as reported sitrep 98 (.) activities 28 jul (.) patrol from B coy to village 5179 and from TEMPADONG to village 5181 (.) 2/9 bn (.) arty HF night 27/28 jul 361730 and 370731 (.) activities 28 jul (.) patrol to test enemy posn 370731 all info			
This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless		If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	
Signed _____		Signed _____	
Original Instructions Degree of Priority restricted to 2/9 bn BUCKFORCE SDS deferred to 2/5 fd amb		Time System Op THI or TOR Time Cleared	

CIRCULATION

X	T	CIRCULATION							REMARKS	
		C D	B M	L C	Z J	G R	S P	B B		
	free the ops of any kind will BAL IKPAPAH n S BALIKPAPAH ALI	✓	✓	✓					✓	ALL BUCKFORD M73 281040E

Attached. (Account 12
7 Dec 21 date Nov)

17 — 271200E

Copy to!

515792 today @ Sp &
 Super charge area to this
 area 499762 to sp adv
 area only between
 his owing side @ request
 E @ would appreciate

✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

Aug 45.

✓✓✓

SOS ALI 2/4
 Hand 2/10 I60 301200E
 SOS 2/11 I215 281750I
 BUCKFORD
 Hand . 5163 3163 94 - 281500E

85

27/28

SR NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	E
1158	10w		G 4623	28 jul		Interrogation Indonesian	pw.
1160	10w		GSI/185	27	28 1100	Patrol report Propana	
1161	2/9		I	28 1035	1730	Schyp 29 to 281600 I	
1162	10w		G0 557	28 1510	1650	Schyp 80 to 281200 I	
1163	Jac HQ 2/9		G A 11	28 1700		Acrops 29 jul @ request for guarded @ antyuka 12 kishy at 291100 I @ Jomany will pen to strike & identify to gun pos 4 by 291030 I by	an & awts obsun shaly sep

Army Form C2136 (Small) (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A)		Originator	Date—Time of Origin
		18 inf bde	28 1926 I
		For Action	
TO		7 div	Message Instructions
		(w) For Information (INFO.)	GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 336 SECRET (.) sitrep 103 to 281900I (.) 2/9 bn (.) patrol base est 355726 (.) patrol from here fwd to 355730 observed enemy at 358728 360729 360732 362733 no further details (.) native named AHMAT captured this area and evacuated to NICA 28 jul states 10 japs killed air strike 27 jul (.) BUCKFORCE (.) patrol B coy pl str now surrounding village 5179 NMS (.) second pl B coy moving to arrive same area 281830I (.) both pls will occupy village and patrol fwd to village 5180 night 28/29 jul (.) otherwise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If this message is intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent in CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time System Op

THI or TOR

IMMEDIATE

Time Cleared

Signed

Signed

W. B. ... capt

CIRCULATION

COMP	B	ST	C	COL	SIT	B
D	M	C	A	ATION	M	B
			R		P	

REMARKS

X

T

pw.

✓✓ ✓✓ ✓✓ ✓

Copy 2/4. Further

an strike Riko village area
 ants lead in by the R ofc
 obscure Austen registration
 charges at control well and
 left

1116 ✓

✓ 242 ✓

✓

87 28 JUL

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOA	T	F
L1165							

OP REP 7 to 28 1930 I

These books entered by serial (.) 2 (.) series state to enemy killed in all attacks
 operations entered in book 220222 220222 220222 220222 no further details (.)
 HE UNIT 21/22 1st 221220 220222 (.) 2 (.) 221220 220222 220222 220222
 after details 1st 221220 220222 (.) 220222 (.) 220222 (.) 220222 (.) 220222 (.)
 (.) 220222 220222 220222 220222 (.) 220222 (.) 220222 (.) 220222 (.) 220222 (.)
 GO 221 220222 (.) 220222 220222 (.) 220222 (.) 220222 (.) 220222 (.) 220222 (.)
 ORIGINATOR No

1166	LacHQ 2/9 Bu	GA 12	28 1925			As no further batteries available sets 5 ALP Bde Comd has of ALP to this HQ HCM & gear at BOELOE MINOEM Airstrike 29 Jul.
1167	Buckforce	M77	28 1840	28 2035		Sitrep 8 to 28 1800 I.
1168	2/9 Bu	I32	28 1900	28 2245		Sitrep 29 continued to 1900
1169	70 Div	G0 258	28 2145	28 2255		Sitrep 81 to 28 2000 I
1170	7 Div	G0 338	29 0720			G0 338 SECRET @ Sitrep 104 to 290 village 5179 occupied with all infms.

87 28 JUL

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOR	T	F	X
L1165								

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde	Originator	Date—Time of Origin 28/1942	Office Date Stamp
7 div 2/9 2/10 ^{For Action} 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE			
TO 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 pnr bn			Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 337 SECRET (.) op report 7 to 281930I (.) FIRST (.) LOCATION OF TPS (.) 2/9 bn
 (.) patrol base str 1 and 12 est 355726 (.) BUCKFORCE (.) B coy less one pl 499764
 with patrols fwd to village 5179 (.) SECOND (.) OPS (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) arty
 HF night 27/28 jul 381730 and 370731 (.) 2 (.) patrol fwd to 355730 from 355726
 observed enemy in posn 358728 360729 360732 and 362733 no further details (.)
 these posns engaged by arty (.) 3 (.) natives state 10 enemy killed in air strike
 27 jul (.) BUCKFORCE (.) 1 (.) patrol 27 jul to outskirts of village 5179 NMS (.)
 2 (.) during 28 jul one pl B coy surrounded village 5179 and is to be reinforced
 with further pl (.) village to be occupied night 28/29 jul and patrols sent fwd
 to village 5180 (.) THIRD (.) own cas (.) additional OR wounded 28 jul (.) 28 jul
 NIL (.) progressive total own cas nil and 22 killed 7 and 76 wounded (.) enemy cas
 air strike 27 jul 10 killed progressive total 569 (.) otherwise no change
 all infm

available
 has author
 will
 jilly
 1900 h
 to 290700
 with-out of

(IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 pnr bn
 DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 bns
 SDS to 2/9 bn BUCKFORCE 2/8 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
 by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
 enemy hands, this message must be
 sent **ENCIPHER**

Originator's Instructions
 Degree of Priority
 see above

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed
Blomquist Capt

CIRCULATION

X

T

COM D	S M	S C	T O	G R	C O L L E C T I O N	S I T I N G	B M B
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	----------------------------	-------------

REMARKS

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓						

ies available for wireless
 l has authorized withdrawal
 WCM will pick up personnel
 OEM jety at completion of

O I.

to 1900 hrs.

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
							Es 29/7/41

O I

4 to 290700 T O BUCK FORCE O
 without opposition late 28 jul

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

SRK No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	To	TO R	T	E	X
1171	7 Div		G0561	28 2215	29 0800 I	as from 300900 I following (1) det 543 EBSR consist steps con crushing of 1 steps con crushing of one Owen dust with the above units the morning of the capt 6330 (1) all duties in zone indicated above		
1172	2/4 7th Regt		I 74	28 2000 I	29 0500 I	Ship 44 to 281000 I		
1173	7 Div		G191/566	28	29 1245	Herewith amendment No 1 List issued as appx A		
1174	2/9 Buckforce		G0339	29 1145 I		view possibility that may be in enemy hands code be used in RT		
1175	Div 2/9 2/10 2/12		G0340	29 1215 I		Sitrep 105 to 291200 I (1) Buckfo from village 5179 encoun killing 1 and 2 enemy 515796 from talking and mov heard estimated 30 Japs in posn at 518 engage (1) otherwise no change		
1176	7 DIV		G0565	29 1430	29 1535	Sitrep 82 to 291200 I		
1177	7 DIV		G0566	29 1445	29 1540	Restriction on operations WES lifted		
1178	2/12		I 280/6/61	27	29	Registered Cameras (Trans)		

CIRCULATION

B	B	S	I	C	S	S	B
M	M	C	D	D	M	M	M
D				R	P	P	B

REMARKS

Following
 consist
 a Owen
 wants
 apr
 in

well come 4/18 5/18
 by J S 20M ... det 11 small
 40' work boat O det 2/21
 O 18 5/18 will house
 on water pertaining to
 O the signal consists by
 apr. 2/4 5/18 with caption
 will be withdrawn postwar

✓✓✓✓✓ ✓ ✓

PS PPM original 0811
 2077

ent No 1
 type A

to 7 Div Distribution
 to 7 Div G19/1/552 of 24 Jul 45.

IT Ref I 1067

hat
 y han
 RT

Map sheets RIKO ABCD
 ds essential map ref
 Conversation ack

✓✓✓✓
 ✓

✓ ACK 2/9
 " Buckforce M77 29/3/45

00 I O
 encoun
 enemy
 to mov
 in pos
 e no

Buckforce O patrol NORTH
 tered 3 enemy 518797
 515796 killing both O
 heard patrol could
 at 5187970 arty to
 change.

✓✓ ✓✓

1200 I

WEST OF BALIKPAPAN BAY

✓✓ ✓ ✓

as.

(Trans from 9/2 AQS 48 29/7/45)

✓ ✓

Request to Div
 ref our G4626 29 Jul

Authority received from 7 Div
 same to 7/12 M G4646 4 Aug 45

FILE
 113 031410F
 G4646 4 Aug 45

91 29 Jul

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOX	T	E	X	
1179	2/9 Pigeon		I33	29 1600	29 1715				
						Sitrep 30 to 291600 I			
1180	Buckforce	M79		29 1745	29 1900				
						Sitrep 9 to 291800 I			

I1181

SITREP 107 to 291900 I

I1182

OP REPORT 8 to 291930 I

1183 2/9 GA13 29
Jack H9 1950

Camps 30 Jul @ 8 KITTYHAWKS attacks
301115 I as requested by 2/9 low @
W/T Station PAMA LOGAN VILLAGE 3885
not south east of line from track
to river bend 401849 @ 8. KITTYHAWKS
hacks buildings on River
VILLAGE 5100 @ all inf

91 29 JUL

SER NO	FROM	TO	OR/16 NO	TOO	TOR			
1179	2/9 Pigeon		I33	29 1600	29 1715	Sitrep 30 to 291600 I		
1180	Buckforce	M79		29 1745	29 1900	Sitrep 9 to 291800 I		

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date-Time of Origin 29 1920I	Office Date Stamp
TO	7 div (w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	(R)

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 341 SECRET (.) sitrep 107 to 291900I (.) 2/9 bn (.) A coy patrols (.) 1 (.) patrol to 366730 no contact (.) 2 (.) patrol one offr and one sec to KG SEPAN out 1030I o report (.) 3 (.) patrol 13 OR to 369730 out 1230I no report (.) BUCKFORCE (.) now reported 6 japs killed in patrol contact NORTH of village 5179 (.) B coy concentrating high ground 506792 for night 29/30 jul (.) arty further engaged enemy at 518797 and 515796 (.) otherwise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent PLIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	O
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Capt

IMMEDIATE

1183	2/9 JachHQ	GA13	29 1950	<p>Arrives 30 Jul @ 8 KITTY HAWKS attacks 30115I as requested by 2/9 luv @ W/T Station PAMA LOEAN VILLAGE 3885 not south east of line from track to river bend 401849 @ 8. KITTY HA harracks buildings on River VILLAGE 5100 @ all infm</p>
------	---------------	------	------------	---

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM
(A)

Originator

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

18 inf bde

29 1950 I

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE

TO

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions **GR**

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 pnr bn
2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 342 SECRET (.) op report 8 to 291930I (.) FIRST (.) location of tps (.)

2/9 bn (.) one pl B coy from DJINABORA to PENADJAM (.) BUCKFORCE (.) B coy complete

concentrating 506792 for night 29/30 jul (.) tp less one gun 499762 remaining

gun being landed this area night 29/30 jul (.) SECOND (.) ops (.) 2/9 bn (.) A coy,

patrols (.) 1 (.) patrol 1 and 12 with 0 party to 366730 round flank of enemy

posns reported my op report 7 no contact (.) 2 (.) patrol 1 and 10 left for KG

SEPAN 291030I no report (.) 3 (.) patrol 1 sjt and 12 left at 291230I for 369730

no report (.) BUCKFORCE (.) 1 (.) B coy occupied village 5179 without opposition

night 28/29 jul (.) 2 (.) patrols NORTH from this area 29 jul encountered 2 enemy

515796 killing both (.) patrol continued to 518797 ~~where~~ enemy encountered estimated

at 30 strong (.) 3 killed (.) patrol withdrew and arty engaged posn killing one

further jap and injuring others (.) THIRD (.) own cas 29 jul NIL progressive

total NIL and 22 killed 7 and 76 wounded (.) enemy cas 29 jul 6 killed progressive

total 575 (.) otherwise no change all infm

INSTRUCTIONS

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 pnr bn

DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 inf bns

SDS to 2/9 bn BUCKFORCE 2/5 fd Amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

[Signature]
Capt

CIRCULATION

X

T

C	S	S	Z	C	St	B
COM	M	C	D	A	M	M
D				target	P	B

REMARKS

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

WKS attacks target RIHO VILLAGE ✓ ✓ ✓
 by 3/9 low 4 Spitfires strafed.
 VILLAGE 38850 target lowline
 from track & ch fire 351820
 8. KITTY HAWKS bomb & strafe
 on River bank SEPAKOE

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOK	T	F
1184	2/9 km		I 34	29 1935	29 2115	Sitrep 30 to 291700 I (co)	
1185	2/4 Regt		I 174	29 1830	29 2130	Sitrep 46 to 291830	
1186	2/9		I 35	29 2100	29 2300	Further to sitrep 30	
1187		Tom	G0343				

MESSAGE FORM

I 1187

SITREP 108

To 30 0700 I

ORIGINATOR'S

1188	Tom		G0 570	29 2255	30 0855	Ship 83 to 291930 I	
1189	Tom		GSI/190	29 Jul	30 Jul 1000 I	Computational UNIT CRNORSHI Adv 2140 G/177.05/ NT 921 pm	
1190	Tom		GI 191	29 1300	30 1000	Rece Report SEZONG ava - 28	
1191			Q71/50	29 Jul	30 1000	Unit Status Swap Blo	

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	F	X
1184	2/9 hrv		I 34	29 1935	29 2115	Sitrep 30 to 291700 I (cont)		
1185	2/4 Regt		I 174	29 1830	29 2130	Sitrep 46 to 291830		
1186	2/9		I 35	29 2100	29 2300	Further to sitrep 30		
1187		70w	G0343					

Army Form C2136 (Small)
ads of 100 (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions	
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY				
FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin		Office Date Stamp
	18 inf lde	300720 I		
For Action				Message Instructions GR
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf lns BUCKFORCE				
(w) For Information (INFO.)				
21 25 inf lde 2/4 fd regt 2/1 fnd lns 2/5 fd amb				
ORIGINATOR'S No. G0343 SECRET 0 Sitrep 108 to 300700 I 0				
further to 2/9 hrv patrols 29 jul 0 1 0 patrol moving to 369739 located natives at 359739 who stated japs dug in on timber line area 357731 0 members of patrol ambushed 27 jul who accompanied this patrol state that enemy mortars fired from 360732 MGs from				
ORIGINATOR'S No. 365725 0 patrol then investigated suspected listening post at 361728 finding enemy who withdrew when fired on 1 enemy being killed 0 2 0 patrol to KG SEPAN reached 330742 found fresh cut tracks to NE 0 otherwise no change all inf				
INSTRUCTIONS - IMMEDIATE TO 7 div 21 25 ldes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 fnd lns DEFERRED TO 2/10 2/12 lns SDS TO				
This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except		If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER		Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority
Wireless		Signed		2/9 hrv BUCKFORCE 2/5 fd amb
Signed		Signed		Time System THI or TOR Time Cleared

1191		Q 71/50	29 jul	30 1000	Una strus dump	shown
------	--	---------	-----------	------------	----------------	-------

CIRCULATION

COPIES	B	S	I	CON	SIT	B
D	M	C	O	NOV	M	M
					P	B

REMARKS

15

X

T

00 I

(continued)

✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	--	---	---	---	---

8 30 I

✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	--	---	---	---	---

0 -

✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	--	---	---	---	---

0 E

Copy 2/9
received

CRN BORSHIP -

05/ INT 26 Jul Councils 6/177-05/INT

Copy 6/177-05/INT
forwarded ca the
under cover of
30 Jul.

and received by SRO 29 Jul.
- 28 Jul 15.

✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	--	---	---	---	---

Label file 31/7

BROWN BEACH

✓						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

I - Copy to be
301100E for by
Nancy Row
301100E
M.

SR No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E	X
1192	1 Copy			27 Jul	30 1000 E	1 Answer copy	Int	Summary
1193	1 Sw		G14/1/573	28	30 1000 E	US. Op Sw Bulletin		Vol 1
1194	BUCKFORD		M79	30 0925	30 1100	understand from GI is being made @ us to see this here		that ph new of we want possible
1195	7/12	18 Dec sent to 7 Sw	I273/6/60	28	30	Infant report on Samples found at BALIKPAPAN 1/10,000 578609 575616		RADAR following 578636 579637
1196	7 Sw		GI 141	30 1200		Salvo named PAHAI absent under arm on 28 CONNORRY refers		case by file @
1197	7 Sw		G70 354	30 1230		Ship 109 to 30/1200 E @		do char
1198	18 Dec 7 Sw		G10576	30 1230	1420	2/1 pm to less BUCKFO will report come 11/7		REC at Sw at
1199	7 Sw				30 1600	12 Copies correction of		also A - 7

	X	T	C	B	S	I	G	COLL	S	B	REMARKS
			COM	M	C	O	A	ST	M	M	
			D				R	ATION	P	B	
Summary No 88			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓ Copy 233 26 232 2/11 231 2/12 230 2/9 Hand 229 2/10 dn
Vol IV No 4. 5			✓	✓	✓	-					I4 2any TO BE PASSED TO 21 BDE G 4633 31 Jul 45
Has pt coverage of PANALOAN R new of summary allowing we would appreciate copies forth.							✓				No ACTION 30 1120 I
RADAR following up								✓			To 701 DRLS. 30 JUL G 4628.
578636 578641 579637											
code by BURFORCE with ful © consultation JACOBSON								✓		✓	
to charge all info											
RCE at present w/c 2 Beak g/p On WLF 291800 I AK.			✓	✓						✓	
like A sheet - In GIII I.											SOS 30/600 I

SLR No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	To	To R	T	R	X
1200	1 Corps			28 1200Z	30 1600	1 Corps Intelligence		Sum
1201	Buck FORCE		R/T	30 1520		① Land NORTH from Village 5179 bunker with 246 at 518 795 patrol pulled back and why the Jap cas 5 KIA 2 W. ② another possible bunker ③ In spite of this Buck force do a great str ① they think there accounted for most of them.		
1202	2/4		I 36	30 1600 Z	30 1630	Schep 31	to	30 16 00 Z
1203	7aw		Go 575	3p 1530 Z	1730	Schep 84	to	30 17 00 Z
1204	7aw		GE 193	30 17 15	1815	heup?		

I 1205

MESSAGE FORM

SITREP 110 TO

30 1700 Z



SR No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	To	TOR	T	R	X
1200	1 Corps			28 1200Z	30 1600	1 Corps Intelligence		
1201	BUCK FORCE		R/T	30 1520		① Patrol NORTH from village 5179 bunker with 2 MG at 518795. patrol pulled back and arty k. Jap cas 5 KIA 2 W. ② another possible bunker ③ In spite of this Buck Force do a great str. They think these accounted for most of them.		
1202	2/9		I 36	30 1600Z	30 1630	Schep 31 to 3016 00 Z		
1203	7aw		GO 575	30 1530Z	1730	Schep 84 to 3017 00 Z		
1204	7aw		GE 193	301715	1815	akeup!		

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	30 1920 I	
TO	For Action		
	7 div		
	(w) For Information (INFO.)		Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 345 SECRET (.) sitrep to 301900I (.) 2/9 bn (.) no report from patrol (.) BUCKFORCE (.) 1 (.) patrol NORTH from village 5179 made contact with enemy posn incl 3 occupied and 3 unoccupied bunkers ^{AT 518795} (.) at least 15 enemy in occupation (.) with arty sp these bunkers destroyed 7 enemy killed and 2 wounded 3 MGs captured (.) own cas 1 killed (.) 2 (.) patrol reports track EAST from village 5179 clear to 329791 where standing patrol located for night 30/31 jul (.) otherwise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except _____ Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent in _____ <i>R. Bourke</i> Signed Capt	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed			Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

X	T	CIRCULATION							REMARKS
		COPY	S	I	G	L	S	B	
Summay	40	89	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	copy 25 - File
	To	28/200 T							26 - 24
									27 - 24
									28 - 24
									29 - Juncos

Vila 9c 5179 contacted Jap . ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
 518795 our car 1 KIA ☉
 and aily knocked out post
 bunker at 515795
 Sure & sure do not think enemy is
 think their patrol checks some
 of them.

3016	00 T							✓ ✓ ✓	
3017	00 T		✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓	Copy 29 Back-Office
			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

99 30 Jul

SKR No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOA	T	F
1206							

I 1206

MESSAGE FORM

REPORT 9

TO 30 1900 I

1207	7/4 7d Regt		I 118	30 1815	2022	Schep 47 to 301800	I
1208	June Follet		M 52	30 1750	2030	Schep 10 to 301800	I
1209	7/9 7wa		I 37	302000	2215	Further to Schep 31 to 302000	
			I 38	✓		Observations 31 Jul	
1210	7sw		G 577	302300	31 0700	Schep 85 to 302100	
1211	7sw		G 347	310732		Schep 111 to 310700 T O 7/9 to O to KG SPTAN - 344747 to Village 3575 O parcel made parcel 30 Jul to 354726 O 2 men other Chopping land O otherwise	

99 30 Jul

SKR No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOA	T	F
1206							

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	30 0000 I	
For Action			
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)		Message Instructions
	21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb		GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 346 SECRET (.) op report 9 to 3019301 (.) FIRST (.) LOCATION OF TPS (.) 2/9 bn (.) det A tp 2/3 cav sqn moving to 342703 (.) standing patrol BUCKFORCE (.) B coy less one sec conc area 516797 (.) A tp 2/4 fd regt with det B coy 499762 (.) standing patrol 589791 (.) standing patrol 453779 withdrawn (.) SECOND (.) OPS (.) 2/9 bn (.) patrol 29 jul (.) 1 (.) patrol moving to 369739 located native at 359729 who stated japs dug in on timber line area 357731 (.) members of patrol ambushed 27 jul who accompanied this patrol state that enemy mortars fired from 360732 MGs from 365725 (.) patrol then investigated suspected listening post at 361728 finding enemy who withdrew when fired on 1 killed (.) 2 (.) patrol towards KG SEPAN reached 330742 found fresh cut track to NE (.) patrol 30 jul no report (.) BUCKFORCE (.) 1 (.) from patrol today NORTH/to village 5179 made contact 518795 with enemy posn of 3 occupied and 3 unoccupied bunkers (.) with arty sp this posn destroyed (.) of ¹⁵ ~~minimum~~ japs MINIMUM OF 7 were killed and 2 wounded (.) 3 MGs captured (.) 2 (.) patrol reports track EAST from village 5179 clear to 529791 (.) THIRD (.) own cas 30 jul 1 killed progressive total nil and 23 killed 7 and 76 wounded (.) enemy cas 30 jul 3 killed progressive total 583 killed (.) FOURTH (.) native reports (.) 1 (.) 800 enemy RIKO but pulling out (.) 2 (.) 80 mm gun 362729 (.) otherwise no change all infm (IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 and 25 bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 pnr bn 2.) DEFERRED TO 2/1 and 2/12 bns SDS to 2/9 bn BUCKFORCE and 2/5 fd amb)

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Capt

IMMEDIATE (See above)

CIRCULATION

F X T

COND S S T G DOWNS ST B
D M C O R W P B

REMARKS

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

1515 BUCK
3320
II

L.

✓

✓

L.

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

to 3020002

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓ ✓ ✓

✓ Copy 79
overlooked

2/9 to 10 patrol 30 feet away
then track toward leading di-
made no contact & returned
I was sent fwd to 354733
otherwise do duty all up

SLX No	FROM	TO	ORIB No	TOD	TOR	T	L
1212	BUCK FORCE		M83	310335		BLAMEY FORCE attacked by 20 Japs OF tanks fired on some enemy dead @	attac own
1213	BUCK FORCE		M85	31 0743	0900	Ship 10 to 310700	L
1214	1 Comp			29 1200	31 0930	1 Aust Comp Int	Sum
1215	AMF			28 Jul	31 0930	AM 7 huddy 25	Review
1216		2/9 2/10 2/11 Sup	G-4630	31 Jul		Strip Keys:- These keys will come into Harapher Keys will be spoiled - 4, 8, 16	into CHANG 24
1217	BUCK FORCE		M 86	31 0950	31 1135	Patrol intentions:- of village - 24 5179 @ Auster OP @ Integment NORTH 5 EAST beyond the BUCKFOR @ General area suspected dark from 54500 @ easy.	flaming Acty To this village 24 5081 raser

18 AUST. INF. BDE.

TOR 310930

1215

		INIT.	DATE
COMD.		on	
BM	1		31/7
BM (L)	3	Seen	
SC	6	seen	
SC (L)			
IO	4	ARC.	
LO1	5	h	1 Aug
LO2			
LO3			
TO			
LAD			
SUP C			

CIRCULATION

L	X	T	CIRCULATION						REMARKS			
			COPY	B	S	T	G	S		B		
			D	M	L	D	A	M	M	B		
attacked by ied on y dead @							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
to 310700							✓	✓			✓	
ms Int		Summary 90 To 291200E J 45					✓	✓	✓	✓		COPY } 239 2/9 } 238 2/10 } 239 2/10 } 240 2/10 } 241 2/10
ly 25		Review to 145 w/e 28.7.45										COPY NO 123 Circulate to 2/9 2/10 2/12
will come Keys WILL BE - a: 8, 16		into effect as from 030800E Aug 45 CHANGED at 2400 hrs on dates 24 Aug 45.										nos 15 2/9 1-9 8/6 3 Aug 2/10 10-18 2/12 19-27 5/6 28-35 1/1 36 1/1 37 PK to DIV HQ 1-87 and 081600E
hours:- 5179 @ Subsequent beyond the General area from 54580		flaming fire patrol along NORTH Arty shooting or release 5180 To this point patrol will move release @ patrol see sh from 295081 @ out 3/0800 - 3/11500 - lower raising West @ and locate					✓	✓	✓			

SR NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO.	TOR	TOR	T	E	X
1218		7 Sw	G0348	31 1220		Schep 112 to 311200 I		Buckro from S 2 can 1 LMG HT So ch
1219	1 Sw	18 file 2/1 Sw Info Exp 1 Sw	G0583	31 1525	1600	One additional pl 2/1 at 131800 I Ask		one to
1220	1 Sw	2/1 25 18	G0584	31 1576	1670	At 311800 I 2/3 600 Syn 2/1 file 2/7 can reg 5 less on top 2/3 syn remains 4/c one to cans 4/c 25 file one to come 4/c 25 file to more to 25 file will		less one one to 18 file. Des to ma
1221	1 Sw		G0582	31 1355	1730	Schep 86 to 311200 I.		
1222	2/9		I 39	31 1610	1730	Schep 82 to 311600 I.		

1223

Schep 113 to
212900 I

223

70w Gro 351 31 1950

Sitrep 113.

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 31 1950 I
--------------------	---------------------------------	---

Office Date Stamp

For Action

7 div

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)
-----------	-----------------------------

Message Instructions

GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 351 SECRET (.) sitrep 113 to 311900I (.) 2/9 bn (.) two day patrol
 A tp²/3 cav sqn 1 and 10 moved from 342703 to 334734 then EAST to 355735 where jap
 voices heard from village containing five huts to EAST (.) native reports 80 japs
 in village last night (.) patrol returned to 334734 for night (.) A coy (.) 2 man
 patrol from 353728 to 356732 and returned via 357728 NMS (.) 2 man patrol from
 354725 NE along high ground SOUTH of track to 360728 (.) one enemy seen about
 359735 and sounds of MT in RIKO village heard (.) on withdrawal of patrol area
 where enemy seen engaged by arty (.) BUCKFORCE (.) one pl moving NORTH on high
 ground either side of track from village 5179 (.) fresh diggings but no enemy
 observed (.) no further report (.) patrol A coy along high ground NE from
 TEMPADONG reach approx 489800 (.) on returning saw 2 japs approx 484796 who
 escaped after cutting sig wire

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
 by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
 enemy hands, this message must be
 sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
 Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

[Signature]

Maj

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULATION

COPY	B	S	I	G	COPY	B
D	M	C	O	A	L	M
				R		

REMARKS

200 I
20 faps
land
shred
y fund
lumen

X T
Buckforce ① B way attached
from SE ① early find DF r
2 enemy killed one
1 LMG captured ① own cas
HT tasks relaye 5180
no change all info

✓ - ✓

pl 2/1

pm to comes 4/c 18 file

✓ ACK G0349
31600 I

Agn
leg less
was 4/c
25 file
25 file
will

less one ap crases to be in 2p.
one ap comes 4/c 25 file ①
18 file. ① two dets 3" m 2/2
① Demands for 1/2 of 2/3 sym
to made by 21 file ACK

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ACK G0350
811710 I

200 I

✓ ✓ Copies of
Buckforce

600 I

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓



31/11 AUG

SER/NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	E	X
1224	2/9		I 41	3/1920	1950	Interactions 1 July 45		
1225	Buck FORCE		M 90	3/1745	2000	Ship 11 to 31 1800 I below		

I 1226

Op Report to

to 30 1930 I

1227	Buck FORCE		M 89	3/1600 I	01 0330	Pls Interrogation - wounded		
1228	✓		M 91	3/2020	0330	<p>312020 I Second part of M 90? ⊙ patr of moved though village of 5180 3 her ed Tall tree at 517808 cogag ed by Run ⊙ report 3 bushes' known which have been mostly occupied will be forwarded you 1 Aug ⊙</p>		
1229			Julis G0333	01 0745		<p>Ship 11 to 010700 I ⊙ BUCKFORCE food elements of my market Village at tree at 517808 which was engaged numerous foxholes mostly occupied No change all infd</p>		

SRV No	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	E	X	T
1224	2/9		I 41	3/1920	1450				
									Intimations 1 July
1225	BUCK FORCE		M 90	3/745	2000				July 11 to 31 1800 J below

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 31 2018 I	Office Date Stamp
For Action			
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)		Message Instructions—GR
21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb			

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 352 SECRET (.) op report 10 to 3119601 (.) FIRST (.) location of tps
 (.) 2/9 bn (.) A coy less one pl 354725 (.) pl at 352728 (.) det A tp 2/3 cav sqn (.)
 one sec 337388 one sec 340698 (.) BUCKFORCE (.) A coy less one pl TEMPADONG (.) B
 coy and one pl A coy square 5179 (.) otherwise no change (.) SECOND (.) OPS (.)
 2/9 bn (.) cav patrol 1 and 10 from 342703 to 334734 to 355735 where jap voices heard
 from village of five huts to EAST (.) native reports 80 japs in village last night
 (.) patrol returned to 334734 for night (.) A coy (.) two man patrol on high ground
 NORTH of rd to NE of coy posn to 356732 NMS (.) two man patrol SOUTH of rd to 360728
 saw one enemy about 359735 and heard MF in RIKO village (.) on withdrawal of
 patrol area where enemy seen engaged by arty (.) BUCKFORCE (.) B coy attacked night
 30/31 jul by 20 japs from SE (.) arty fired DF and attack repulsed (.) two enemy
 killed one wounded and taken PW one LMG captured (.) own cas one wounded (.) arty
 fired HF during night on village 5180 (.) during day one pl on high ground each side
 of track NORTH from village 5179 found fresh diggings but no enemy (.) no further
 report (.) patrol A coy along high ground NE from TEMPADONG to approx 489800 on
 returning saw 2 japs approx 484796 who escaped after cutting sig wire (.) THIRD (.)
 own cas 31 jul 1 wounded progressive total nil and 23 killed 7 and 77 wounded (.)
 enemy cas 31 jul 2 killed 1 PW progressive total 585 killed 6 PW (.) otherwise no
 change all infm
 (IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 and 25 bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 pnr bn (.) DEFERRED to 2/10 and
 2/12 bns (.) SDS to 2/9 bn BUCKFORCE and 2/5 fd amb)

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

[Signature]
Capt

IMMEDIATE
(See above)

wounded
 of moved
 her id
 ed by a
 known
 occupied
 lang O
 BUCKFORCE
 village &
 engaged
 occupied

COLLATION

E X T

S B S I G
M M C O
D O A R

no
S
B

REMARKS

45.

✓✓ ✓✓

⊙ no change patrol reports

✓ ✓

Wounded PW captured by Duckforce ✓

✓ ✓ ✓

patrol moved on EASE side track ✓

1st Alpha part
patrol 2 to 311000Z ⊙
patrol to 29 5180
reported 2 enemy seen
485797 had no
weapons except for
shot spears ⊙ made 91
the first 2 ⊙ by first
saw no other enemy
seen ⊙ PLANNY FORCE
patrol was a West
I had very little
for village 5779
to 51806 do now track
mainly used

3 men identified enemy of
engaged by arty ⊙ no further news
known foxholes in area 516808
occupied ⊙ detailed reports
1 arty ⊙ otherwise no change

⊙ DUCKFORCE ⊙ further to ops 31 jul ⊙
village 5180 2 destroyed enemy of
engaged by arty ⊙ report 3 bushes
occupied in area 516808 otherwise

✓ ✓ ✓

Slr No	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	T00	T0R	T
1230	Quipen		R/T	01 09 50		<p>50 pops attached B Coy (516796)</p> <p>enemy armed with 2 pomelly</p> <p>2 grenade dischargers @ arby</p> <p>cas - our 3 wounded (one</p> <p>by 4 killed pomelly</p> <p>2nd 3 wounded</p> <p>Intention 1 ang: - patrol sys</p>
1231	WHITNEY	SIGS.	Pigeon	01 1245	1400	<p>Patrol report @ 6 see landed</p> <p>patrol to 433509 @ good track</p> <p>Patrol continues to 435818 @</p> <p>with tracked the on cross @</p> <p>300' to open area with 3</p> <p>See this area @ patrol with</p> <p>guide extracted them from</p> <p>hills @ see sketch on back</p> <p>433809 @ will see this</p>
1232	WHITNEY		Pigeon	01 1045	1201	<p>Have searched village from</p> <p>dark @ Five rabbits & one</p> <p>a mfn of enemy now</p> <p>surtable bay perimeter adjo</p> <p>heat all dry, inland</p> <p>Good water</p>

I 1233

Setup 119 TO 011200 I

heat all dry, inland
good water

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

1233

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin
	18 inf bde	01 01 1248 I

Office Date Stamp

For Action

7 div 2/99 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)
	21 25 inf bdes 2/1 par bn 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

Message Instructions

GR

ORIGINATOR'S No. C0334 SECRET (.) sitrep 115 to 011200I (.) BUCKFORCE (.) fifty

enemy attacked B coy 516796 from EAST and NE at 010500I (.) enemy armed
 with two possibly three LMGs two small mortars two grenade dischargers (.)
 DF fire brought down (.) attack repulsed own cas three wounded enemy four
 killed (.) patrols (.) I (.) one and twenty from TEMPADONG at 010600I by
 prow to 446788 thence to 446797 report NMS (.) area 446788 - 444791 suitable
 as patrol base (.) 2 (.) HQ an d ten from TEMPADONG at 010600I by prow
 to 446832 thence 446835 no report (.) 2/9 bn (.) cav patrol to HQ SEPAN
 then WEST to BANJERMASIN RD no report all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Capt

IMMEDIATE

DEFENSE TO 2/10 2/12
SAS TO 2/10 2/12

CIRCULATION

T	E	X	T	S M D	B M C	S C D	G D R	Count of P	S M P	S M B	REMARKS
(516746)	from EAST and 46		at 010500Z	✓	✓		✓			✓	
3	1 MG;	2. Shell	mountain &				Area				
	engaged and attacks	repulsed	by mortar explosion								
	5										
	5279	5280									
445758	☉	dry	and 4 2x by								
434814		SERONG	KATIK village								
			mountain back at right angles								
			dry and NET now from about								
			into further timber								
			down to 434814								
			43515 to TIRAJON BADA?								
			☉ Pakil now returning to								
			area for possible base.								
446788		to 426797	along good		✓			✓	✓	✓	
			hilly site in village								
			☉ Good sandy beach with								
			and to 44791								
			☉ wells near								
			wells holding small quantities								
					✓			✓	✓	✓	

1 Aug 45

S/R NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	T00	TOR		T	E	X	T
1234	1st Div	Coy NET 18 Gde	GO 591	01 1200	1330	Ref para 14 7 Div op 2nd one Coy move SAMBOOJA and AMBORAWANG @ subsequent of limited period as patrol approved @ Coy NET to				1/45
1235	1st Div	18 Gde	GO 592	01 1315	1440	One additional sp 25 ft NET 011600Z @ ask all				will be inform
1236	"	"	GO 593	01 1315	1410	Further by GO 592 of 011315Z wind 18 Gde NET 011600Z				@ 2/1 @ all
1237	BACKFORCE		M 92	010830	1230	Patrol policy 1 Aug 45 @ laying party @ 010600 in at 485832 then 498835 Cable: see area to enemy in 1800Z by patrol to see open country area 485 as of possible pat base.				A.6 @ 011600Z : note @ A7 445781 785 40
1238	1st Div		GO 589	01 1035	1230	Danger warning @ by GO 540 will be continued from as previously declared				26140 will 5 all
1239	1st Div		GR 1/2/722	1 Aug	1700	Current Reports from				Of/ma
1240	BUDGE PATROL.		Hycom 011614	01 1530	1700	Patrol (to)				back

20 Aug

X	T	COLLATION							REMARKS
		C D D	B M	S C	I O	G A R	C O R R	S M I A P T P	
up 2m and patrol	1/45 of 24 Jul © approval granted one copy plus top guns to communication one on SAMBOOTIA base with two copies patrolling one 4/1 21 file NET 011200 I Ach.								
to all	will be placed on 4p 10 file inform	✓	✓	✓					ALL G0335 011410 E
1315 E 1600 E	© 2/1 pm to send come under © ask all inform	✓	✓	✓					ALL G0335 011410 E
© in 35 messy to 445	A.6 © No. 10 personnel cable 011400 I by plane to SIDJAOENG return same route © today © A7 © 10th. 20 out 010600 E 445781 return via same route. 781 to 428794 then to 436802 r		✓						✓ ✓ ✓
60 540 m	261400 E © Acty calculation unit 5-11 avy © Danger zone all inform	✓	✓						✓ ✓ Refer I 1111
w	Of seas No 90. 91	✓	✓	✓	✓				I7 Pass to 21 file 4/1 46536 Aug
	back at prabus © OK ©		✓						✓ ✓ ✓

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TPR	T	E	X
1241		TOW		01 1650		Full Hq closed old same time at 618593		local
1242	2/9		4/T I 42	01 1800 I	1800	Schup 33 to	01 1730	I
1243		TOW	GO 367	01 1900 I		Schup 116 to	01 1900	I

MESSAGE FORM

I 1243

FROM: (A) Schup 116 to 01 011900 I

TO: (B)

ORIGINATOR: (C)

DATE-TIME OF ORIGIN: (D)

CLASSIFICATION: (E)

REMARKS: (F)

1244

MESSAGE FORM

I 1244

FROM: (A) OP REPORT No 11 TO 011930 I

TO: (B)

ORIGINATOR: (C)

DATE-TIME OF ORIGIN: (D)

CLASSIFICATION: (E)

REMARKS: (F)

1243

12w

GO 367

01
1950 I

Subp 16

to

01900

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM

Originator

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

(A)

18 inf bde

01/900 I

For Action

7 div

TO

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions

GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 367 SECRET (.) sitrep 116 to 011900I (.) 2/9 bn (.)
 patrols (.) 1 (.) cav patrol WEST from KG SEPAN for 1200 yds (.)
 investigated numerous tracks leading from main track (.) saw 5 natives
 dressed in jap naval uniform (.) no further report (.) 2 (.) A coy
 patrol from 553728 to 360734 along high ground no report (.) 3 (.) A
 coy patrol from 355725 along high ground SOUTH of track to 370730
 returned along track (.) found 108 set 2 in mortar and red fluorescent
 panel lost 26 jul (.) BUCKFORCE (.) patrol from 446788 by prahu to
 433809 thence overland to 434820 saw 3 huts and 5 japs no further
 report

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
 by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
 enemy hands, this message must be
 sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
 Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Maj

IMMEDIATE

1244

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 01 2015 I	Office Date Stamp
For Action			Message Instructions
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)		GR
21 25 inf bdes 2/4 rd regt 2/1 par bn 2/5 rd amb			

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 368 SECRET (.) op report 11 to 011930I (.) FIRST (.) location of tps
 (.) bde HQ moved from old position to 618593 at 011600I (.) 2/9 bn (.) tac HQ
 returned to 518628 (.) one pl. A coy moved from 355725 to 357727 (.) BUCKFORCE (.)
 one pl. D coy 509751 (.) otherwise no change (.) SECOND (.) ops (.) 2/9 bn (.) cav
 patrol to KG SEPAN thence WEST for 1200 yds (.) investigated tracks leading from
 main track (.) saw 5 natives in jap naval uniform (.) A coy patrols (.) 1 (.) from
 353728 along high ground to 360754 no report (.) 2 (.) from 355725 along high ground
 SOUTH of track to 370730 returning along track (.) recovered 108 set 2 inch mortar
 and red fluorescent panel lost 26 jul ~~XX~~ also body of missing OR of 2/4 rd regt (.)
 BUCKFORCE (.) fwd elements of B coy reached village 5180 on 31 jul report 3 bunkers
 and numerous foxholes recently occupied approx 516808 (.) 50 japs with 2 or 3 LMGs
 2 small mortars 2 grenade dischargers attacked B coy at 516796 from EAST and NE at
 010500I (.) DF fir brought down (.) attack repulsed own cas 3 wounded enemy 6 killed
~~XX~~ (.) patrol (.) 1 (.) one and twenty from TEMADEONG by prahu at 010600I to
 446 446788 found area suitable as patrol base (.) one party thence to 426797 report NMS
 20 NCO and 10 by prahu to 485832 thence 498835 NMS (.)
 (.) one party by prahu to 433809 thence overland to 434520 saw 3 huts and five japs
 otherwise no report (.) THIRD (.) own cas 1 aug 1 killed (previously missing) 3
 wounded progressive total nil and 24 killed 7 and 80 wounded (.) enemy cas 1 aug 6
 killed progressive total 591 killed 6 PW all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions	Time	System	Op
		Deferred to 2/10 and 2/12 bns SDS to 2/9 BUCKFORCE and rd amb	THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed <i>[Signature]</i> Maj		Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

X	T	CIRCULATION							REMARKS	
		COM NO	B M	S C	I D	G A R	CON TR IB	ST A P		B M B
593			✓					✓	✓	
730	□ ⊙		✓					✓	✓	✓
900	I		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG No	T00	TOR	T	E
1245	2/9		4/5 I43	01 2040	2045	Further to	Sitrep 33
1246	2/9		4/5 I44	01 1939	2130	Intentions 2 Aug	45
1247	BUCKFORCE		M95	01 1850	2145	Sitrep 13 to	011800 I
1248	7Bw		G0596	01 1845	2150	Sitrep 88 to	011200 I
1249	BUCKFORCE		M96	01 2000 2040 020730	2205 020730	Sitrep 14 to	011900 I
1250	BUCKFORCE		M97	01 1205	02 0730	Patrols for 2 Aug	020840 I
1251	7DIV		G0598	01 2200	02 0730	Sitrep 89 to	012000 I
1252	7DIV		G0369	02		Sitrep 117 to	020700 I

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Scr. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM
(A)

Originator

18 inf bde

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A)
 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A)
 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A)
 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A)
 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A)
 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A)
 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A)
 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A)
 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A)
 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A) 18 INF BDE (A)

SITREP 117 to 020700 I

1251 70iv G0598 01 02 Sitrep 89 to 012000 I
 2200 0730
 1252 70iv G0369 02 Sitrep 117 to 020700 I

Army Form C2136 (Large)
 (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 020740I	Office Date Stamp
--------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------

For Action
 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn

TO	<i>(w) For Information (INFO.)</i>	Message Instructions
21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb		GR

ORIGINATOR'S No. G0 369 SECRET (.) Sitrep 117 to 020700I (.) further to ops
 1 aug (.) 2/9 inf bn (.) 1 (.) patrol from 353728 moved along high ground
 ground to 357734 where sounds chopping heard and fresh jap tracks seen
 (.) patrol then moved to 357739 but could not get observation of village
 363738 (.) on return patrol found fresh jap tracks crossing tracks
 previously made by patrol (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) patrol B coy from village
 5179 contacted party 5 enemy cleaning weapons at 516808 killing 1
 wounding 2 who escaped (.) arty DF brought down on that area and
 report direct hits on bunker (.) dosposns (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) B coy
 plus pl A coy 516800 otherwise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions	Time	System	Op
		Degree of Priority	THI or TOR		
Signed	R A Suthers Maj	IMMEDIATE	2/10 2/12	bns	
	Signed	DEFERRED TO	Time Cleared		
		SDS 2/5 fd amb			

CIRCULATION

X	T	C D O	B M	S C	I O	G A R	C O L L E C T O R	S T A P	P M B	REMARKS
	of 012000 T	✓	✓					✓	✓	
		✓						✓	✓	
			✓							
		✓	✓					✓	✓	
		✓	✓					✓	✓	
			✓							Copy 79 BUCKFORD
	(First After Pass)	✓	✓					✓	✓	
	(Second & final part)		✓							
	(1st part)	✓						✓	✓	
	2nd part		✓							
		✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	
			✓					✓	✓	

I0480I

I0I

I

ere
a
ITTE
aen

SRX no	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOR		E
1253	2/1 Pne Pn		R/1	02 0915		At 012130Z Ⓞ movement heard only fire put down in area Ⓞ found 3 Japs killed by our and signs of Japs wounded Ⓞ Tripods + demolition charges Ⓞ this am Ⓞ Only fire in area sabotaging food to that area today	around or booby ji pabo 51650
1254	1 Ssn		3/1 Jpe	01 0930		1 Ssn Intelligence known	10
1255	1 Corp		3/1 Jpe	02 0930		1 Aust Corp 2nd Summary	91
1256	1 Corp		3/1 Jpe	02 0930		1 Aust Corp 2nd Summary	92
1257	1 Ssn	E Spec	How	01 0930		Reference PW captured by Suckr interrogation reveals :- ① Lt Pw's unit :- 92 ② Location Pw's unit a J. capture along track	ORCC work Kptac

CIRCULARS

E	X	T	COM P	B M	S C	I D	C A I R	S I T E	B M	REMARKS	
				✓						around B way (516800) and on investigating this am broby kept, I killed by arby for left behind 2000, Jang atone patrol investigating this area 516809 right 1/2 way ©	
	Lo 4	40								311800 I ©	copy no 1 file 2 2/9 3 2/10 4 2/12 5 2/14 Pm
	91	40								301200 I	copy no 1 file 2 2/9 3 2/10 4 2/12 5 2/14 Pm
	92									3031200 I	copy 1/ file 2 2/9 3 2/10 4 2/12 5 2/14 Pm
ORCE		30/31 JUL ©		✓						Further	Parade To BACKFORCE by R/I by J Jhu 020940 I
										back ago I KM KMI place (phone capture release 89 5179)	

2 Aug '45

SER NO	FROM	TO	DATE NO	TO

TRUCK	TO	GO

I1258

Handwritten notes and stamps on a document fragment, including "Ship 118 To" and "02/200".

1259 Tow.

Operation 0 Box two

Patrol

1260 Tow

AG 02
3788 1500
1 Aug

captured enemy P.W.

1261 4/9

I 45 02
1530

Ship 34 to 021600 E

1262 2/1
patrol

M100 02
1145
02
1535

Patrol from Day 499762 ⊙
020950 in 021600 route 499
- 508778 - 499762 ⊙ to mine area

1263 1 Aug
2/1

R/T 02
1530

Blay - Patrol 3 way north to
approx 20 strong as approx 516
on enemy killing 2 ⊙
patrol withdrawn as by sign 9cd

17258 New Go

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 02 1300 I	Office Date Stamp
For Action			Message Instructions
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 par bn			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)		GR
21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb			

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 310 SECRET (.) sitrep 118 to 021200I (.) disposes (.) 2/9 bn (.) bn HQ 518628

A coy less two pls 354725 with pls 352728 and 357727 B coy less pl 494639 with

pl 507627 C coy less pl 454658 with pl less sec 393682 sec at 382707 D coy 513627

A tp 2/3 cav sqn less two secs 516624 secs at 337688 and 340698 (.) 2/1 par bn (.)

A coy less pl 439795 B coy plus pl A coy 516800 pl D coy 499762 otherwise no change

(.) patrol intentions 2 aug (.) 2/9 bn (.) one (.) 1 offr 8 OR A coy from 357727 to

373728 to ⁷⁵357727 thence to 372738 with view to entering RIKO village (.) arty 100

moving to 365732 to direct shelling of RIKO if necessary (.) two (.) one offr and

sec from 352728 to 357734 then to 368738 to gain OP from which to shell village

365740 (.) three (.) cav patrol based KG SEPAN to patrol WEST towards

BANDJERMASIN RD (.) further to SITREP 116 cav patrol WEST from KG SEPAN saw 2

natives dressed in Jap naval uniforms NOT 5 (.) BUCKFORCE (.) further to cps 1 aug

(.) at approx 2130 hrs night 1/2 aug movement heard vicinity 516800 arty fired

on area and on investigation morning 2 aug 3 Japs killed by own booby traps 2 by

arty fire (.) found abandoned 1 LMG a bangalore torpedo and demolition charges

(.) arty HF night 1/2 aug area 516809 B coy patrolling forward to investigate

area 2 aug (.) patrol intentions 2 aug (.) one (.) NCO and ten ORs (A coy)

left TEMPADONG 020600I by pro to 456787 to patrol WEST and SOUTH of grid 79 (.)

two (.) NCO and 10 ORs left TEMPADONG 020600I by pro to ⁴⁸²⁸⁵⁰494851 ~~all info~~

THENCE OVERLAND TO 494851 all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed <i>Laushell</i>	Signed <i>Laushell</i>	IMMEDIATE SDS to 2/5 fd amb Deferred 2/10 2/12 bns	Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

L	X	T	CIRCULATION					REMARKS
			COPY	S	I	G	DOMESTIC	

✓						✓	✓
			✓	✓			

Preliminary report -

copy no 9

- Dependency Adm (NSR) 963/45 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

I8 (ref I539) copy to the
- Ho
- H
- Mi.

✓						✓	✓
			✓	✓			

of the QUINN + 10 out
499762 - 526767 - 517775
area locate enemy

✓ ✓ ✓

to 515808 contacted enemy
516808 - patrol found
being returned fire,
9th Army post.

119

2 AUG

SR No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOP	T	E
1264	Success folia		AF	02 1800I		① label to 438 787 ② " " 494 851 ③ 1 copy less pl 469 pl ④ remainder 1 fly to ⑤ further copy 1 dead total now 3.	NMS nlr. 785 19976 hard wave
1265	1/2w		GO 608	02 1725	1800	2/1 and more syn found report for all	will pur
1266	2/9		Phone	02 1820I	02 1820I	Report on Patrols	A copy

SITREP 119 to 021900I

1267

OP REPORT 12 to 021930I

1268

066 2/9

Phone 02 07
1820I 1820I

Report on Patrols

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde
Originator Date-Time of Origin
02 1945 I

Office Date Stamp

-For Action

7 div

TO (w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

G0371 SECRET (.) sitrep 119 to 021900I ops to 2 aug (.) 2/9 bn
one (.) patrol A coy to RIKO cleared track from 375727 to 371730 cleared
RIKO 1400 hrs then moved to feature 368737 NMS (.) two (.) patrol to
368738 moved to 360733 to 368737 NW to village 366740 returned along track
and found 30 foxholes and number 50 mm mortar bombs at 363738 estimated fox
holes NOT occupied last ³⁰ hrs (.) patrol returned to 352728 NMS (.) three (.)
cav patrol based KG SEPAN moved NW and cut BANJERMASAN RD at 318753 moved
SOUTH to 310739 back through village at 323733 to 354725 NMS (.) BUCKFORCE
(.) one (.) patrol via 438787 to sq 4278 NMS (.) two (.) patrol to
494851 NMS (.) three (.) pl patrol D coy 499762 to 526767 to 517775 to
508778 no report

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed *Kanball.* Maj

IMMEDIATE

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No. 12

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde <i>Originator</i>	Date—Time of Origin 02 2015 I	Office Date Stamp
--	----------------------------------	-------------------

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn

TO (w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb	Message Instructions GR
---	--------------------------------

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 372 SECRET (.) op report 12 to 021930I (.) FIRST (.) location of tps (.) 2/9 bn
 (.) no change from sitrep 118 (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) A coy less pl and D coy less pl
 469785 otherwise no change (.) SECOND (.) ops (.) 2/9 bn (.) one (.) patrol A coy
 1 aug from 353728 to 357734 where sounds of chopping heard and fresh tracks seen
 then moved to 357739 but could NOT observe village 363738 (.) two (.) patrol A coy
 2 aug moved to 360733 to 368737 to village 366740 along track to 363738 where found
 fox holes and 50 mm mortar bombs NOT occupied 30 hrs patrol returned NMS (.) three
 (.) patrol A coy to RIKO cleared RIKO 1400 hrs and moved to feature 368737 NMS
 no further report (.) four (.) cav patrol based KG SEPAN cut BANDJERMASIN rd at
 318753 moved along rd to 310739 and back through village 323753 to 354725 NMS (.)
 BUCKFORCE (.) one (.) patrol B coy 1 aug from village 5179 fired on 5 enemy cleaning
 weapons at 516808 killing one wounding two who escaped arty scored direct hits
 bunker same area (.) two (.) night 1/2 aug movement heard vicinity 516800 arty fired
 on area investigations 2 aug report 3 japs killed own booby traps 3 by arty and
 abandoned 1 LMG a bangalor torpedo and demolition charges (.) three (.) patrol B coy
 to investigate results arty HF night 1/2 aug area 516809 contacted approx 20 enemy
 516808 killing 2 patrol withdrew under fire arty engaged (.) four (.) patrol via
 438787 to sq 4278 NMS (.) five (.) patrol to 494851 NMS (.) six (.) pl patrol D coy
 499762 to 526767 to 517775 to 508778 no report (.) ~~THIRD~~ THIRD (.) own cas 2
 aug nil progressive cas nil and 24 killed 7 and 80 wounded (.)

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">Time</td> <td style="width: 33%;">System</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Op</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THI or TOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Time Cleared</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Time	System	Op	THI or TOR			Time Cleared		
Time	System	Op										
THI or TOR												
Time Cleared												
Signed	Signed <i>[Signature]</i>											

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) <i>Originator</i>	<i>Date—Time of Origin</i>	<i>Office Date Stamp</i>
<i>For Action</i>		
TO <i>(w) For Information (INFO.)</i>	<i>Message Instructions</i> GR	

-2-

ORIGINATOR'S No.

enemy cas 2 aug 8 killed progressive total 599 killed 6 PW (.) FOURTH (.) NATIVE
 REPORTS (.) 3 or 4 prahu loads japs left BIKO night 1/2 aug moving downstream
 probably leaving prahus 385741 moving by foot to 390770 (.) FIFTH (.) TOPO (.)
 one (.) patrols report river to 379738 navigable by prahu at all times possibly
 by DUKW high tide (.) two (.) BANDJERMASIN rd is 15 yds wide with well worn footpad
 through 6 ft kunai foottrack estimated 24 hrs old all infm

Transmit to each unit less infm concerning them

(IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 and 25 bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/1 pnr bn

DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 bns

SDS to 2/9 bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless Signed	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER Signed <i>Lawshall</i> MAJ	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE (See above)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>Time</i></td> <td><i>System</i></td> <td><i>Op</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>THI or TOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>Time Cleared</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Time</i>	<i>System</i>	<i>Op</i>	THI or TOR			<i>Time Cleared</i>		
<i>Time</i>	<i>System</i>	<i>Op</i>										
THI or TOR												
<i>Time Cleared</i>												

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	S D	B M	J C	I D	G A R	C O U N T E R	S T A P P	B X B	REMARKS
787	NMS	going land	✓						✓	✓	
1851	NMS			✓							
469	785			✓							
	499762										
To	land	499762									
d		used only for angles 1/2"									
n		will come under comd	✓	✓	✓					✓	
d		purpos 030800! - Heli.									
als		A Coy & Cav.									
			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	

SRR NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TO R	T	E
1269	7 Div		G0606	02 1550	02 2100		
						Sitrep 90 to 021200 I	
1270	Buckforce		M101	02 1710	02 1900		
						Please advise us of pass	
1271	Buckforce		M 102	02 1745	02 2145		
						Sitrep 15 to 021800 I	
1272	2/9			02 2010			
						Further to Sitrep 34 to 02 20	
1273	Buckforce		GE 154	03 0800			
						Further info received from JPU captured your area @ HQ 506814 516804 539805 bank on MILFORD HWY is a 2 on HQ (1 on) @ twice dispatches pass each way	
1274	2/9		GD 373	02 2320			
						Patrol tasks attached in follow determine whether carry on @ 2 @ east small standing BANDS/RMASSIT Rd for not less determine what number day by way @ 3 @ patrol * K6 D/OB/NL @ tasks 1 & 2 will patchwork task 3 at your	
1275	Div 2/9		G0374	03 0715 I			
						Sitrep 120 to 030700 I @ fur Pl A Coy moved from 54 luty relieved Bth of luty otherwise no change all	
1276	Buckforce		M104	030700			
						Patrol policy for 3 Aug	

CIRCULATION

CMD	B	S	I	G	C	S	B
NO	M	C	D	R	L	M	M
	✓	✓				✓	✓
	✓						

REMARKS

X T

pass word

G1143 02400I

02 2010 I

7 hrs of interrogation
 PW's coy Hqf 519823 pl
 O from Coy Hqf to 38 Kilo
 back O pl at 38 Kilo per
 daily messages with
 from coy to Bn

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---

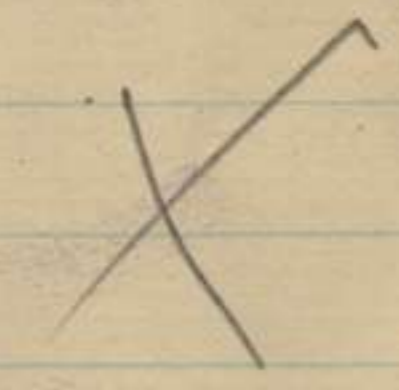
By 10 to
 Buckforce
 030100I

ing printing O 1 O TO
 sampahun PUNKITZAN area
 patrol to observe

✓	✓	✓
---	---	---

✓ AMK I49 030030I

How 48 hrs in order to
 enemy mov along rd by
 NE towards K6 MARADIN
 to undertaken as soon as
 description ACK



then to ops 2 Aug O
 357727 to 376755 O E tp
 2/4 fd regt at 393681
 infus

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---

123 3 AUG

SEQ No	FROM	TO	ORIG no	T00	TOR	T	F	X
1277	7 Div		G0610	02 2350 I	03 0700 I	Sitrep 90 to 021930 I		
1278	7 Div		G01 201	02 1130	03 0925	Password ⊙ Serial 8 10		
1279	1 cys ATTIS adv bch		1 ALAKI 0033	26 jul	03 0925	Translation Documents		
1280	7 Div			02 1750		Trans Div Op Inst 2/45		
1281	7 Div		G0 600	03 0105 ?	1145	Danger warning ⊙ 2/14 J mortars seawards SE from and 041700 I ⊙ Suap will be danger area 500 Y radius		
1282	Bushfire		M105	03 0945	1145	Ship to 030100 I		
1283	7 Div Info 2/9 Bushfire		G0 375	03 1120		Air force bombline ⊙ NOT SO 6190 - 552935 - line of 5 serwo 3885 ⊙ communication HIKLEY		
1284						Sitrep		

CIRCULATION

S B S I C S B
M D M C O A L Y M B
R T R P P P

REMARKS

X

T

DI

B 10 (O) 031800 E (O) ank

-: HEROIC :-

	1700
2/9	248
2/10	9373
2/12	1128
2/12	1106

✓✓✓✓
✓

✓ Ank to TDW
G I 146

30 units GE 1-15
29 2/10 2/12 2/12
030945 I.

MIRI 18 Jul 45

4/5

dated 2 Aug 45
reference Op Insn 1/15

✓✓✓
✓

I/B Copy 201
Ganey

from

all be

as

It will carry out test from
124661 between 040800 E
used for aiming marks (O)
from mound arrays all up

✓✓✓
✓

✓

✓✓✓

So

NO 1

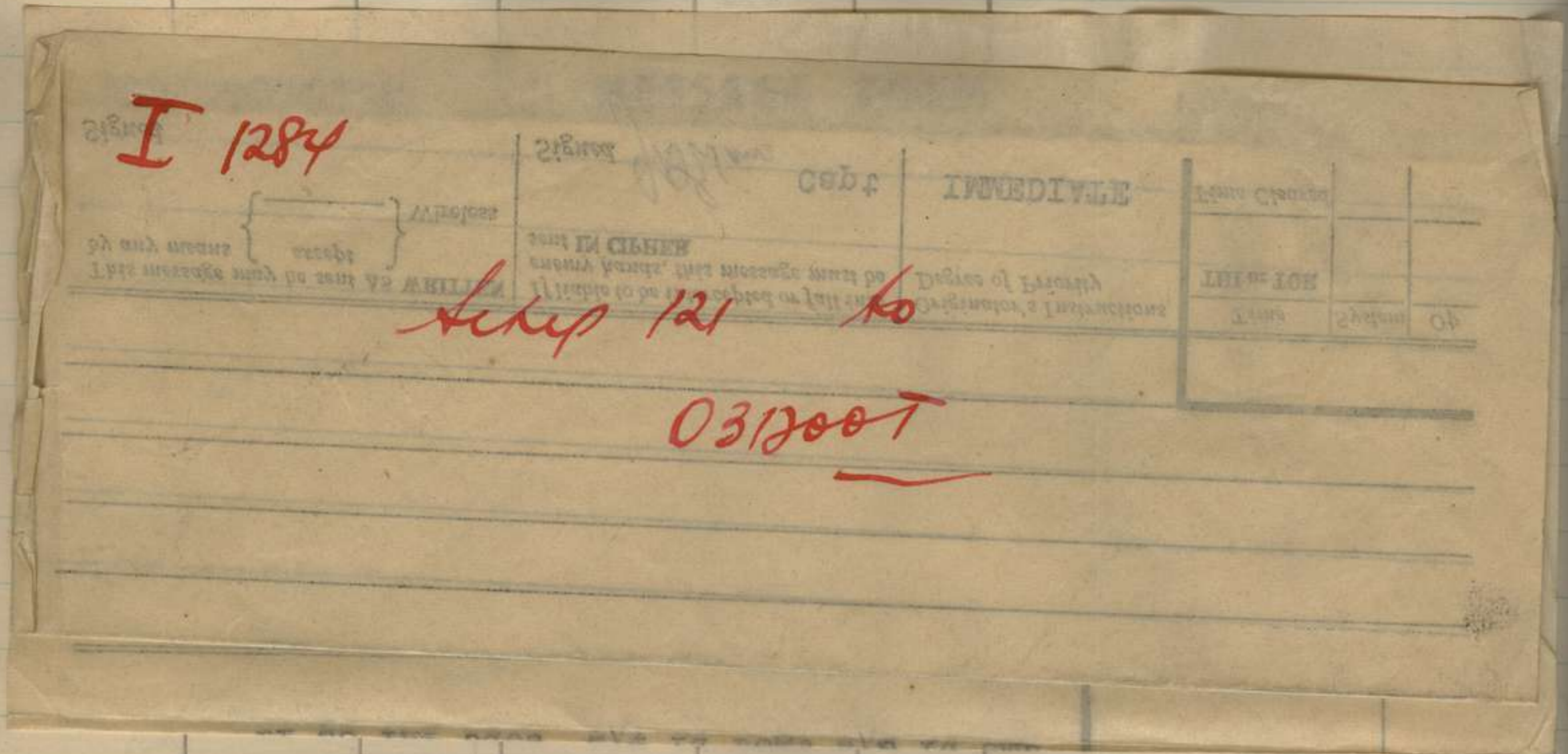
BY

with of loc G MENTAWIR
to 474854 - unit PANAGORAN
- they refers.

✓✓✓

Cancelled by
GO 381

SKR no	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOR	T
1284						



1285		Tdw.	G 4639	3	03 1200	Interrogation J	bro
1286		Mul Kest Pee	G 4614	3 Aug		Duplicate War Diary	Jun
1287		Tdw	G 1/4/605	3	03 1540	US OPD Infrm	bu
1288		Tdw	G 19/2/604	3	03 1540	T Dw Location	Stat
1289		Tdw	G 0 617	3	03 1430 1550	Sep 92 to	03/1
1290		2/9			03 1300	Koko Melaye is	bro
1291		2/9			03 1245	Pakot Intentions found in RAKO	an

SKR NO 1284 FROM TO ORIG NO 100 TOR T

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 03 ¹²⁵⁰ 1300 I
--------------------	--------------------------	---

Office Date Stamp

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)
-----------	-----------------------------

Message Instructions **GR**

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 376 SECRET (.) sitrep 121 to 031200I (.) 2/9 bn (.) one sec
 cav mov to 343702 and one sec to 354724 (.) A coy mov fwd to RIKO (.)
 patrols by river to RIKO left at 030800I (.) BUCKFORCE (.) B coy report
 enemy activity night 2/3 aug (.) arty DF fired (.) NO cas own or enemy
 (.) patrol 3 aug (.) 1 (.) 1x and 20 to 510820 returning 031900I (.) 2
 (.) coy less one pl with 0 party to 550809 returning 031900I (.) ~~otherwise~~
 otherwise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed <i>J. H. [Signature]</i>	Signed <i>J. H. [Signature]</i> Capt		Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

E X T

S
D
B
M
C
E
D
G
A
R
C
O
L
L
A
S
T
A
B
B
M
B

REMARKS

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

boxed NET PW.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

many

June 45 to Mel that see

By Registered Post.

bulletin Vol IV 1/6 to 6

✓ ✓ ✓
✓

I 7 to Paris 10 21 Bde
4/10/45 G. 4645 of Aug

State 18.

all to T.D.W.
on printed form.

03/200 I.

✓ ✓ ✓

✓ Copy 49
Buckrook

booky dapped - 10 names.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

and Infr re Identity desk

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Seq No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	F
1292	Tkw	18 Gde	G0 618	03 1545	1620	One Ap and one in ap 11 Gde will WAT 031800 AEA	Why come
1293	7/9 Am		I47	03 1630	1715	At 1735 to 0316	30 I
1294	Bucc Folke		R/T	03 1800		Patrol to 513823 Patrol 2 pps Bwy to 521808 contacting taxi cabs & buskers any engaged @ Patrol at 0 my from PM 2 Aug NMS.	NMS 550 approx @ W3 4997

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call _____ Ser No _____ Priority _____

I 1295 OP Report 13 to 031930 I

TO: _____ FROM: _____

ORIGINATOR'S NO _____

I 1296 SITREP 122 031900 I

TO: _____ FROM: _____

ORIGINATOR'S NO _____

Placed in O my room
PM 2 Aug NMS.

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 03 2005 I	Office Date Stamp
--------------------	--------------------------	---	-------------------

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns BUCKFORCE

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
-----------	-----------------------------	----------------------	----

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 380 SECRET (.) op report 13 to 031930I (.) FIRST (.) LOCATION OF
 TPS (.) 2/9 bn (.) one tp 54 bty relieved tp 7 bty 2/4 fd regt 393682 (.) BUCKFORCE
 (.) 7 bty 2/4 fd regt less one gun now conc 498762 one gun CD role 469783 (.)
 SECOND (.) OPS (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) patrol A coy reached 360750 without contact (.)
 2 (.) A coy subsequently conc 369753 (.) LCM has moved up river and contacted A
 coy this pt (.) 3 (.) one cav tp less one sec 355754 where they found large barge
 aground 3 ton veh good order and US pattern wireless set (.) 4 (.) standing
 patrol one cav sec est astride BANDJERMASIN rd at 320754 (.) 5 (.) RIKO reported
 booby trapped but not mined (.) BUCKFORCE (.) 1 (.) patrol from 499762 to 526767
 2 aug no contact (.) 2 (.) some enemy activity B coy area 516800 night 2/3 aug
 (.) arty fired ~~BF~~ (.) 3 (.) patrol 3 aug from B coy made contact 521808 with
 approx one pl enemy in bunkers and weapon pits (.) patrol withdrew and arty engaged
 (.) 4 (.) patrol from TEMPADONG reached 513823 without contact (.) THIRD (.)
 CAS (.) own cas 3 aug no report progressive total 1 and 29 killed incl died of
 wounds 6 and 76 wounded (.) enemy cas 3 aug no report progressive total 599
 killed 6 PW (.) otherwise no change all infm

Transmit to each unit less infm concerning them

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 and 25 bdes 2/4 fd regt

DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 bns

SDS to 2/9 bn 2/5 fd amb BUCKFORCE

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE (See above)	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed <i>W. L. ...</i> Capt		Time Cleared		

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM
(A)

Originator

18 inf bde

Date—Time of Origin

03 19 41

Office Date Stamp

For Action

7 div

TO

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions

GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 379 SECRET (.) sitrep 122 to 031900I (.) BUCKFORCE (.) 1 (.)

patrol to 510820 continued to 513823 and returned no contact (.) 2 (.) patrol

mov to 550809 made contact approx 521808 with approx one pl enemy in weapon pits

and bunkers (.) patrol withdrew and arty engaged (.) 3 (.) patrol 2 aug to

⁶ 526787 returned no contact (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) two day patrol A coy to KG

DJOENE left 031300I (.) 2 (.) patrol A coy reached 360750 no contact (.)

otherwise no message report

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

IMMEDIATE

Signed

Signed

capt

CIRCULATION

F X T

BOOKS SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG SIG
D M C O R S F B F

Why 2/4 74 up at present
come under the 11 file

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

60377

30 L

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
✓

NMS

550809 marked appears

appears in country in

○ patrol withdrawn

no further report

499762 No 528767 returned

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ - ✓

JKR No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR			
1297	2/1 Pms		M 111	03 174 +	03 2025	Autrep 16 to 031800 I		
1280		7014	G0381	03 2135		cancel my G0 375 of new NOT SOUTH of line line of 5 SEMOI to 418954 acks		03112 G ME 48589
1281		Buck-force	03 2136 I	G0382		patrol 2/9 lw departed arrive KJ DJOENE advise early of area acks		RIK 0412 proj
1282	Buckforce 2/9 Bw		Phone	03 1945		Patrol Intentions 4 Aug		
1283		Tow	G1 147	03 2240		request ph coverage B. RIKO BALIKPAPAN A BENAWA KETIL 4681		1/5000 D Ya Te ca ack 017 823
1285		Tow	G0 622	032300	04 0700	Schep 93 to 032000 I		
1286	2/1 line		ALP M 112	03 2005		Request for an strike. lot before 041400 dot 518800 Jan R to head N-S boundary		51780 4/1 in
		2/1 pm	GA 14	04 0245		Join M 112		advise

X	T	POP D	B M	S C	T O	G A R	L M	C O M M A N D	S E C O N D	REMARKS
			✓		✓				✓	
00 I										
5 of line to	031120 I ⊙ surface homeline G MENTAWIR 6190 -552938- 485890 thence S TROENEN to		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	ack Buckhaver 7 DIV - M113 040730 Go 623 032530
lanted E k	RIKO 031330T due to 041200T ⊙ important you projected patrolling this		✓	✓	✓				✓	ack - M116 041000I
4 Aug			✓	✓	✓				✓	
	as follows ⊙ FIRST ⊙ A 1 ⊙ 1/50000 ⊙ C rd at 588846- D Yutural ⊙ F medium ⊙ G To enemy dips when full out ⊙ H 2 ⊙ J K drop the ⊙ M 1 ⊙ SECOND ⊙ A 2 ⊙ C 823 ⊙ M 2 ⊙ otherwise as									
			✓						✓	
	517808 astride bank to 528808 ⊙ 4th 041500 Z not full g in ⊙ Patrol with muckguts.		✓						✓	copy 6 dit
	These two as points of con be arranged.									

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG No	IOO	IOR		E
1287		1Dw	G0 383	04 0745		Schp 123 to 040700 I	No
1288	2/1 Pmt Bw		M114	04 0730	04 1000	Schp to 040700 I	
1289	7 Div		G1 113	03 1940	04 1000	attached herewith is for NX 139919 chaplain	RA W
1290	7 Div				04 1000	Amended Appx E to	7 Div
1291	7 Div		G11/6/608	3	04 1000	4 Anst Annd Bde	AFV
1292	2/1 Pmt Bw		M115	04 0900	1200	propose patrols	4
1293		1Dw	G0384	04 1234		Schp 124 to 041200 I	

Army Form G115 (Large) (Folio 100) (Revised Sep. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

I1293

Schp 124
to
041200 I

1312	1Dw		G0624	04 1435	1537	Schp 94 to 041200 I	
------	-----	--	-------	---------	------	---------------------	--

1293

10w G0384 04
1234

Schep 124 to 041200 I

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call I1293	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
----------------------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 04 I	Office Date Stamp
--------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------

For Action

7 div 2/3 2/10 2/12 inf bde BUCKFORD

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions GR
-----------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------

21 25 inf bde 2/4 21 regt 2/5 21 sub

ORIGINATOR'S No.

CO 384 SECRET (.) atreg 124 to 041200I (.) 2/1 pur bn (.) 1 (.) 0200
HF night 3/4 aug 527806 and 535806 (.) 2 (.) patrol of two escs leaves 041300I
by prabus to est patrol base 498835 and patrol thence to track June 519823
returning 051800I (.) 3 (.) 3 day patrol 4 OR to recon track NORTH to 518816
returning 041400I (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) patrol from NIKO expected reach HQ BJOHNS
041200I (.) 2 (.) two day patrol to PALALOGAN leaving 4 aug (.) otherwise no
change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
 by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
 enemy hands, this message must be
 sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
 Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Capt

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULATION

E X T

NOV B M C Z C A P DOUBLE SIMAP B M B

REMARKS

No charge all info

as D

oot

th plain

is permit to hold camera
R A WOOTON

to

7 Div Int Review No 4

File Copy to 2/9
2/10
2/12
H. Lewis Ben

de

AFV Bulletin No 12

✓ ✓ ✓
✓ ✓

Library
7 Aug 45

4 Aug 45

✓ ✓ ✓

I

to

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E
1313	2/9		I 53	04 1600		Ship 53	to 041600I

1314 SITREP 125 to 041900I

1314 OP REPORT 14 to 041930I

1315	2/9			04 2030		Further to Ship	53
1316	2/1 pm		M 119	04 1800	2/15	Ship 18	to 041600 I
1317	2/9		L/T	04 1912		Patrol to PANALORAN along bank, possible enemy 800 yds O further inland was seen patrol up RIKO R no time allowed	mark enemy you

133 4 AUG

Slr No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR		
1313	2/9		I 53	04 1600		Ship 53	to 041600I

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 04 1915 I	Office Date Stamp
For Action 7 div			Message Instructions GR
TO (w) For Information (INFO.)			

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 385 SECRET (.) sitrep 125 to 041900I (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) A coy
 patrol reports KG MARIDAN deserted (.) 2 (.) patrol mov to PAMALOEAN found jap
 med store 356768 (.) report track 355754 343780 will take 3 ten vehs (.) natives
 state that a track runs NORTH to PAMALOEAN from 354773 (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 22
 kittyhawks 4 spitfires led in by boomerang heavily bombed and strafed enemy posns
 astride track from 516808 to 528808

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority Capt IMMEDIATE	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed		Time Cleared		

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 04/1951 I	Office Date Stamp
For Action 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb		Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

G0386 SECRET (.) op report 14 to 041930I (.) FIRST (.) location

of troops (.) 2/9 inf bn (.) A coy 369753 (.) one cav tp less one

sec 355754 (.) standing patrol one cav sec 320754 (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.)

B and D coys 516800 (.) A coy less one pl TEMPADEONG one pl 498762

(.) SECOND (.) OPS (.) 2/9 inf bn (.) 1 (.) patrol RIKO - KG DJOENE

reached KG MARIDAN which was deserted (.) owing difficulty of terrain

and shortage of time unable reach KG DJOENE and returned (.) 2 (.)

two day patrol RIKO - PAMALOEAN passed 356768 at 041245I where jap

med store found (.) no further report (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.)

arty HF night 3/4 aug 527806 and 535806 (.) 2 (.) 22 KITTYHAWKS

4 SPITFIRES led in by BOOMERANGS heavily bombed and strafed enemy

posns astride track from 516808 to 528808 approx 041430I (.) 3 (.)

patrol two sec in str est base 498835 (.) will continue 45 aug (.)

THIRD (.) CAS (.) own nil progressive total no change (.)

enemy 1 killed by arty fire progressive total 600 6 PW (.)

FOURTH (.) topo (.) native state track runs NORTH to PAMALOEAN

from 354773 otherwise no change all infm

(IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt

DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 inf bns

SDS to 2/9 inf bn 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be transmitted by any means } except } Wireless } unless it is of such a nature that it is essential to be transmitted by radio or other means. If it is of such a nature, it must be sent IN CIPHER.

Signed

Signed

Boimor
Capt

See above

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

X	T	C O M D	B M C	S C	T O	G A I R	C O L L A T E	S T A P	B M B	REMARKS
		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	
			L							
		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	
		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	
			L							
			✓							
53	9		0416.00	L			✓	✓	✓	
00			L				✓	✓	✓	
			marked 350820	going hard			✓	✓	✓	
			every antbird	prints every						
			was 5 Aug 0	additional						
			going as	far as possible						

SR NO	FROM	TO	ORIC No	TOO	TO R	
1318	2/1 pm		M 120	04 1900	2300	Skip 19 to 041900
1319	1 pm		G0626	04 2217	2345	Skip 95 to 04 1930
1320		1 pm	G0 387	05 0745		Skip 126 to 050700 patrol to PAMALOKAN no change all info
1321	2/1 pm		M 121	05 0730	1140	Skip 20 to 050700

1322 SITREP 127 to 051200I

SECRET

CO 388 SECRET (*) stated TSA to 021000I (*) 5/3 pm (*)

1322	2/1 pm			05 1315		Gunnis patrol leading scout was fired with new whilst moving fwd to in
1323	2/9 pm		G0185	05 1200		Secret O-ref move to Cav 0 2/9 all Cav personnel to BROWN BEACH this HQ to be advised ETA BR to be before 1200 hrs on d

1321

J/ hu

M/21

05 0730 1140

Aug 20 to 050700?

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Eads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 051740 I	Office Date Stamp
--------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns
2/1 pnr bn

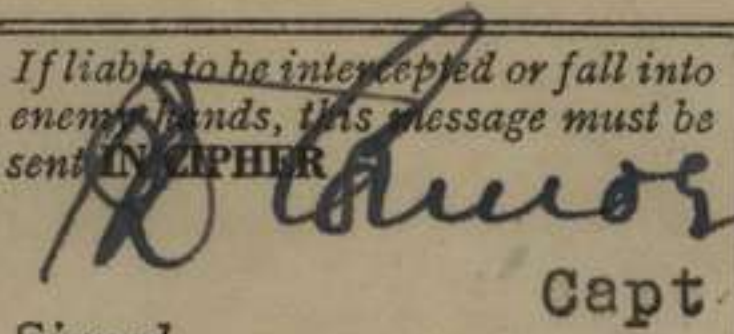
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions
-----------	-----------------------------	----------------------

GR

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 388 SECRET (.) sitrep 127 to 051200I (.) 2/9 bn (.)
 further patrols 5 aug (.) 1 (.) RIKO - KG DJOENE-area 4379 (.) 2 (.)
 prahu patrols up RIKO and KARNAIN rivers (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) B coy
 patrol 4 aug found freshly prepared bunker 516810 and saw 3 japs
 running along track to EAST from this posn (.) 2 (.) patrol from
 TEMPADONG to 515814 left 050930I (.) 3 (.) patrol D coy to determine
 results of air strike 4 aug left 050930I (.) otherwise no change all
 infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed  Capt		Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

E X T

S B S I G
D M C O A
R
S
M
B

REMARKS

11900

I .

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

04

1930 I

✓ ✓ ✓
✓

✓ ✓ Copy 2/4
11/10

0700

I (2/4 & 0 Two day
marked 350820 8/10/10

AN
ofn

00

Patrol intentions 5 Aug

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

OTT
WIRE
B 00A
(.)

to
was
triple
to

reached 535 807 where
fired upon. Patrol
arty engaged @ Patrol
to investigate

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

to
to
used
to

to 2/9 her will arrange move
to BROWN BEACH as soon as concentrated @
ETA BROWN BEACH @ ETA BROWN beach
on day of move ack

✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ack ✓
2/9 Per -
I 57 - my 96105 }
5 Aug.
ETA Can Brown
BEACH 060930 I

137 5 Aug 45

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOR		
1324	2/1 am pm		M122	05 1200	1500	Schep 21 to 05	1200
1325	✓		R/1	05 1515		Patrol reports	interior
1326	2/9		E55	05 1500	1515	Schep 36 to 05	1500 E
1327	2/10		Regen	05 1530	1520	Report from Whiting Saw three jugs at 509814	patrol jugs
1328	7 am		Go 628	05 1520	1620	Schep 96 to 051200	
1329	2/1 pm		Regen	05 1540	1700	Further report on Whit Two hawks at 165° + 30° approx 500' Ⓞ do further returning to base	my pa map have
1330	2/9 am		R/1	05 1810		① Patrol to DTOENE reports ② E to with C Coy ③ Car standing patrol ④ Away. Car to sign 5/6 away	DTOENE 354757 at 32 Coy
1331	2/1 pm		R/1	05 1750		① Patrols to 519823 between 1800 + 1900 ② on 6 any pt A and of char other pt patrol base.	515814 has 5 any and

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	COM D	B MI	S C	I O	G A Y	C O U N T E R	S T R O P	B M B	REMARKS
os		1200 I	✓				✓	✓	✓		581
		intention 6 Aug.						✓	✓	✓	
os		1500 I						✓	✓	✓	
any		patrol to 515814 japs escaped						✓		✓	
I			✓								✓✓ Copy 2/9 7/11 from Jpn
What 30°		my patrol to 515814 map from 509813 followed by have enemy - patrol down								✓	✓
upris Coy hol		DTONE deserted patrol returning 354757 at 320754 with drawn compass area 515630								✓	✓
3 r 0 A pl		515814 returning to Away has 5 Aug try to move to 434814 will move over to 125					✓		✓	✓	

139 5 Aug

Ser. No	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	F
---------	------	----	---------	-----	-----	---	---

1238 SITREP 128 to 051900 I
 CO 288 SECRET (.) stateb 128 to 051900 (.) s/a pu (.) one (.) batloy
 (a) For information (INFO)

1233 OP REPORT 15 to 151930 I
 CO 218 SECRET (.) op report 15 to 151930 (.) s/a pu (.) one (.) batloy

1234	2/pm	M123	05 1810	2200	Schup 22 to 051600	I
		M124	05 1900	2200	Schup 23 to 051700	I
1235	1/w	GO 632	05 2200	2300	Schup 97 to 051430	I
1236	2/1 pms	M125	05 2045	2330	Proposed patrols to	and

139 5 Aug

SER. NO FROM TO ORIG NO TO TOR T

1232

Army Form C2136 (Large) (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1948)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde Date-Time of Origin 05 1950 I Office Date Stamp For Action 7 div TO (w) For Information (INFO.) Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 388 SECRET (.) sitrep 128 to 051900I (.) 2/9 bn (.) one (.) patrol to KG DJOENE report village deserted patrol returning (.) two (.) patrol based 350820 patrolling to PAMALOEAN no report (.) three (.) patrol A coy 369753 up KARNAIN river reached 351821 NMS (.) four (.) patrol A coy 369753 up RIKO river reached 336767 NMS (.) 2/1 par bn (.) one (.) patrol A coy TEMPADONG to 515814 report 3 japs seen track junc 509813 (.) japs withdrew (.) patrol reached objective NMS then returned (.) two (.) patrol from 498835 to 519823 NMS returning TEMPADONG (.) three (.) patrol to investigate air strike of 4 aug contacted 20 to 30 japs 537805 patrol returning

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority Time System Op

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except Wireless If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER Signed [Signature] Maj IMMEDIATE Time Cleared

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 05 2014 I	Office Date Stamp
--------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
-----------	-----------------------------	----------------------	----

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 389 SECRET (.) op report 15 to 051930I (.) FIRST (.) LOCATION OF TPS (.) 2/9 bn (.) C coy relieved A coy 354748 (.) A coy 515630 (.) cav t, 515630 (.) E tp 2/4 fd regt 354748 (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) C coy less pl TEMPADONG (.) SECOND (.) OPS (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) patrol A coy RIKO to KG DJOENE to area 4379 reached KG DJOENE found deserted and returning (.) 2 (.) prahu patrol A coy up KARNAIN river reached 351821 NMS (.) 3 (.) prahu patrol A coy up RIKO river reached 336767 NMS (.) 4 (.) patrol A coy based 350820 to patrol NORTH along rd to PANGLOAN no report (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) patrol 4 aug NORTH from 515800 found dead jap who had been wounded (.) 2 (.) patrol A coy 5 aug TEMPADONG to 515814 encountered 3 japs track junc 509813 japs withdrew (.) patrol investigated tracks to NE and SE to 500 yds NMS then moved to 515814 and returned TEMPADONG (.) 3 (.) patrol based 498835 moved along track to 519823 reporting track overgrown NMS returned TEMPADONG (.) 4 (.) patrol to investigate air strike 4 aug sq 5280 report tramway blown in several places (.) foxholes appeared not occupied 24 hrs undamaged (.) track in area not used lately (.) patrol continued to 535807 where fired on (.) patrol withdrew and arty engaged (.) enemy withdrew patrol continued contacting 20/30 japs 537805 patrol returned (.) THIRD (.) cas (.) own nil progressive no change (.) enemy 1 died of wounds progressive 601 6 PW otherwise no change all infm

(IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 bdes 2/4 fd regt

DEFERRED to 2/10 and 2/12 bns

SDS to 2/9 bn 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb

~~Transmit each unit less info concerning them~~

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		

IMMEDIATE (see above)

Time Cleared

Signed

Signed

Paulshall Maj

E X T

S
B
M
C
O
R

REMARKS

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

00

I ✓ ✓ ✓

00

I

430

I ✓ ✓ ✓ copy 7/9. 2/1/1918

6

any

✓ ✓ ✓

141 5-6 Aug

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	F
--------	------	----	---------	-----	-----	---	---

1337

SITREP 129 to 060700Z

1337

Request for R & Ins...

Ref your VJD 1 of 052100Z...

Arrangements for Ins...

Ships 24 to 060700Z

Danger warning...

8-11 Aug

Army experiments

1338

LO
with
2/9

VJD 1

05
2145 05
2345

Request for R & Ins

2/9 for
FOR
101

G0391

05
2359

Ref your VJD 1 of 052100Z
arranged time ban area

1339

1/2w

G2/2/67

5 06
0955

Arrangements for Ins

1340

2/1pm

M176

06
0755 1000

Ships 24 to 060700Z

1341

1/2w

G0634

06
1020 1200

Danger warning

G0636

8-11 Aug

Army experiments

1342

Ships 130 to

061200Z

141 5-6 Aug

SR No
1237

FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	K
------	----	---------	-----	-----	---	---

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	06 072a	

For Action
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn

TO	Message Instructions
(w) For Information (INFO.)	GR

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 390 SECRET (.) sitrep 129 to 060700I (.) 2/9 bn (.) FIRST (.) PAMALOEAN patrol returned and reports (.) 1 (.) PAMALOEAN unoccupied but natives state 3-400 japs 1 kilo to NORTH (.) 2 (.) track time 343780 - PAMALOEAN 9 1/2 hrs (.) 3 (.) 355770 quarry with steam engine good condition (.) tramway from here to 355755 (.) 4 (.) at 375845 patrol followed track branching off due SOUTH from BANDJERMASIN rd to 378837 where 4 japs encountered of whom one killed two wounded (.) 5 (.) patrol continued SOUTH to 378820 where they encountered jap sec well armed mov NORTH (.) one killed one wounded (.) 6 (.) patrol then moved WEST back to BANDJERMASIN rd and returned to base (.) SECOND (.) cav standing patrol 320754 remained in posn 48 hrs returning to base 5 aug NMS (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) further to enemy posn reported at 537805 (.) posn now est as being EAST side of river 539806 20-30 japs 3 bunkers 2 LMGs (.) own cas 2 wounded this area otherwise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

W. L. Moore
Capt

IMMEDIATE

Go 636

8-11 Aug

Army experiments

1247

10w

Go 392

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instruction

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM

Originator

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

(A)

18 inf bde

06 1225 I

For Action

TO

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions

GR

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fa regt 2/5 fa amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 392 SECRET (.) sitrep 130 to 061200I (.) 2/9 bn (.) two day

patrols left today to recce possible tracks NORTH to PAMALORAN from 355773
and KG MARIDAN (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) two patrols pl strength and one of sec
strength left 060900I to recce tracks running EAST from 519823 516808 and
515793 (.) otherwise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except

_____ } Wireless

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CLEAR

Signed *[Signature]* Capt

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

X	T	COM D	BMC	SIC	GAIR	COLLATERAL	STB MAPS	REMARKS
---	---	-------	-----	-----	------	------------	----------	---------

		✓	✓			✓✓✓		
--	--	---	---	--	--	-----	--	--

6 Aug 45.

✓	✓	✓					
---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--

✓ Lower to 6 AIR
 who announced
 signal G039/
 052354 Z.

Order can be
by 060945 Z.

Reconnaissance by Coast.

✓	✓	✓	✓				
	✓						

✓ 2113
7 Aug

✓

✓

Calibration 3.7 AA guns

with Colonel Fooker Sq 6069.
SOLEM BOTT KIRI ana

143 6 Aug 45

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	E	X	T
1343	7Div		G0638	061235	1325	Confidential @ one of 2/3 car hde under comd 25 inf hde			
1344	2/Pnt Bw		M129	061115	1400	Sitrep 25 to 061145 I			
1345	7Div		G0639	061415	1500	Sitrep 98 to 061200 I			
1346	7/9		I60	061600	1615	Sitrep 38 to 061500 I			
1347 6/9	7Div		G0638 6/9/1607	3 Aug 061600		of Aust Div Telephone Director y - Pr			

sqm p
WEF 06

y - Pr

MESSAGE FORM

I1348

Sitrep 131

TO

061900T

MESSAGE FORM

I1349

Op Report 46

TO 061930T

1347 70iv
6/9

68/1/607

3 Aug 061600 7 Aust Div Telephone Directory

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	06 1945 I	
For Action			Message Instructions
7 div			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)		GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 394 SECRET (.) sitrep 131 to 061930I (.) 2/9 bn (.) one (.) patrol to find track RIKO to KG MARIDAN to PAMALOEAN could NOT find track RIKO to KG MARIDAN so returned (.) two (.) two day patrol to rece track 355773 to PAMALEOAN found track good condition shows sign recent enemy mov NORTH (.) booby traps found 359811 and 362822 dead jap 367828 (.) reached 368833 NMS (.) 2/1 pmr bn (.) one (.) track rece sqs 5282 and 5382 reports track overgrown NMS (.) two (.) patrol EAST along track from 516808 contacted enemy 528808 arty engaged enemy withdrew patrol moved on and fired on from 534807 arty engaged (.) patrol in endeavouring to probe fwd suffered one killed one wounded patrol returned (.) three (.) patrol along track EAST from 515793 saw enemy mov 520792 continued adv to 533792 where contact made killing three japs patrol returned (.) four (.) A coy est 432811 (.) five (.) patrol A coy to rescue INDIAN PW moved to 428833 aided by contact R who report 36 PW contacted by patrol no further report

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN EITHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed <i>Harshall</i> Maj	IMMEDIATE	Time Cleared		

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 061048I	Office Date Stamp
For Action			
TO	7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn		
	(w) For Information (INFO.)		Message Instructions GR
	21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb		

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 395 SECRET (.) op report 16 to 061930I (.) FIRST (.) location of tps (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) A coy now at 433811 (.) C coy less one pl TEMPADONG with pl 499762 (.) one tp 2/3 cav sqn passed to under command 25 bde 061200I (.) SECOND (.) ops (.) 2/9 bn (.) one (.) patrol to PAMALOEAN 4/5 aug reports PAMALOEAN unoccupied but natives state 300 to 400 japs 1 kilo to NORTH (.) on return trip at 375845 patrol followed track branching SOUTH to 378837 where 4 japs encountered 1 killed 2 wounded (.) patrol continued SOUTH to 378820 where well armed jap sec moving NORTH encountered killing 1 wounding 1 (.) patrol then moved WEST to rd thence back to base (.) two (.) cav standing patrol at 320754 remained in position 48 hrs NMS returned to base 5 aug (.) three (.) patrol A coy 6 aug to find track RIKO KG MARIDAN PAMALOEAN could NOT find track RIKO to KG MARIDAN so returned (.) four (.) two day patrol to recce track 355773 to PAMALOEAN found track good condition showing signs recent mov NORTH (.) booby traps found 359811 and 362822 and dead jap 367828 (.) patrol reached 368833 1530 hrs NMS (.) ^{one} further infm patrol 5 aug to investigate airstrike (.) enemy posn now reported EAST side of river 53 59806 and astride river at bridge (.) own cas when fired on two wounded (.) two (.) patrol 6 aug to recce tracks sqs 5282 and 5382 reports tracks overgrown NMS (.) three (.) patrol EAST along track from 516808 contacted approx 20 enemy 528308 (.) patrol withdrew arty engaged (.) enemy withdrew and patrol continued and made contact 534807 (.) arty engaged and patrol in endeavouring to

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed		Time Cleared		
{ } Wireless	Signed <i>Kanshell</i> MAJ	IMMEDIATE as above	Time Cleared		

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) <i>Originator</i>	<i>Date—Time of Origin</i>	<i>Office Date Stamp</i>
<i>For Action</i>		
TO <i>(w) For Information (INFO.)</i>	<i>Message Instructions</i> GR	

ORIGINATOR'S No.

probe fwd suffered one killed one wounded patrol returned (.) four (.) patrol
 along track EAST from 515793 saw enemy mov 520792 continued adv to 533792 where
 contact made enemy cas 3 killed patrol returned (.) five (.) patrol A coy to
 investigate report from tac R am 6 aug of possible INDIAN PW 424828 moved by prahu
 to 434804 thence to 426806 to 420815 to 428833 guided by contact R (.) contact R
 reports patrol contacted 36 PW no further report (.) THIRD (.) cas (.) own 5 aug
 3 wounded 6 aug 1 killed 1 wounded progressive totals 1 and 30 killed incl died of
 wounds 6 and 80 wounded (.) enemy 5/6 aug 6 killed progressive 607 killed 6 PW
 all infm

INSTRUCTIONS

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt

DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 inf bns

SDS to 2/9 inf bn 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } { } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER <i>Rauschell</i> Signed MAJ	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE as above	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Time</td> <td style="text-align: center;">System</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Op</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">THI or TOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Time Cleared</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Time	System	Op	THI or TOR			Time Cleared		
Time	System	Op										
THI or TOR												
Time Cleared												

Signed

CIRCULATION

S
B
C
I
C
S
S
R
M
P
B

REMARKS

2/3 car sqm passed from 4/c 18 inf
inf hde WEF 061200 T

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Directly - Provisional

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

01 0830
02 0830

03 0830
04 0830

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

145 6-7 Aug 45

Ser No	FROM	TO	ORIG. No	TOO	TOR	T	E
1350	2/9 pm		L61	06 1900Z	2215	Further to ship	38
1351	2/11 pm		M130	06 1815	2015	Ship 26 to 06	1800
1352	16 40P			06 1830		428823 - patrol 2/1 led by Tac R	
1353	2/1 pm			06 2115		Request NAPPAN strike target area Request to NAPPAN bombs shell area	
1354	✓			06 2145		By worded PW, boat moving 7 Aug afternoon. — (A)	
1355	7 1945			06 2215	2255	In 420 - will you to 071000Z.	
1356	2/11 pm		M131	06 2100	07 0830	projected patrols 7 Aug	
1357	7 Aug		G0642	06 2359	070830	Ship 99 to 061930 I	

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	CIRCULATION						REMARKS	
			COPIES	B	S	T	C	COPIES		S
38	to	061900 I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
06	1800 I							✓	✓	
	One to contact 36	PM	✓	✓				✓	✓	- Reported to Sp. pm for 061930 I
	known as Kunda pass									
	available - 8 a/c will	at 071415 I								
	if required urgently send		✓	✓						ⓐ to Bm's authority upon call to GHI I.
	no boat available but will									
	no can be sent PM 7 Aug									
	please arrange for ASSISTANT									Passed to G am.
7 Aug			✓	✓				✓	✓	
30 I								✓	✓	

147 7 Aug

SER No FROM TO ORIG No TO TO R

Z1358

SITREP 132 TO 070400 I

1359 25 Bde

6 07
Aug 1015 I
1345 I

25 Area Inf Bde Op Instr

NO2

1360 2/1 pm

M132 07 1030

Schup 27 To 070745 I

Z1361

SITREP 133 TO

071200 I

1362 2/9

4/1 07 1240

Infm re AMMUNITION - TOKWAN

pasol

1363 2/1 pm

4/1 07 1300

Infm re Pasols 7 Aug.

147 7 Aug

SLR No FROM TO ORIG No TOO TOR

Army Form C2136 (Small) (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No. I135

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde Date-Time of Origin 07 I

TO 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn

(w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

Office Date Stamp

Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 396 SECRET (.) sitrep 132 to 070700I (.) 2/9 bn (.) further to patrol NORTH to PAMALOEAN along track from 355773 (.) patrol biv night 6/7 Aug 375847 (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) further to patrol EAST along track from 516808 6 aug (.) patrol reported killing 5 enemy in probe fwd to enemy posn 534807 (.) enemy posn estimate to extend from track bend 534807 to 536805 otherwise no change all infm (.) 2/1 pnr (.) patrol A coy located 63 INDIAN PW at 425830 pm 6 aug (.) PW too sick to move foot (.) patrol remaining in area awaiting LCM up PAMALOEAN river (.) patrol also reports 27 japs moved from this area towards PAMALOEAN village by foot 6 aug otherwise no change all infm

NO2

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time System TH1 or TOR

Signed

Signed

IMMEDIATE SDS to fd amb DEFERRED TO 2/10 2/11

Time Cleared

I1361

SITREP 133 TO

071200I

1362

2/9

4T

07 1240

Infm re PAMALOEAN - TORNAH

patrol

1363

2/10

4T

07 1300

Infm re Patrols 7 Aug.

1360 2/1 pms

M132 07 0750 1030

Schuy 27 To

070745 L

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin
	18 inf bde	07 1222 I

Office Date Stamp

For Action

7 div
2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn

TO

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions

GR

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 397 SECRET (.) sitrep 133 to 071200I (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.)

patrol e coy 1 and 10 to 343780 311739 - KG SEPAN - 360730 left morning

7 aug (.) 2 (.) five day patrol from PANADJAM by boat to TOEMAN RIVER

mouth thence to recce tracks to NORTH and NW left morning 7 aug (.)

2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) 7 offrs and 56 OR brit indian PW released 6 aug

returning BALIKPAPAN today (.) 2 (.) 2 day patrol left 070600I to est

base 498860 thence patrol to MENTAWIR (.) otherwise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except }
Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time System Op

THI or TOR

Signed

Signed

R. J. Sulby
Capt

IMMEDIATE

Time Cleared

CIRCULATION

C	A	S	I	C	S	A
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14

REMARKS

E x T

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

40

GR

Poster No 2

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ I 13
Bang Copy 10 13 -

✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

PLAN

pasolo

✓ ✓ ✓

SR No	From	To	ORIG NO	To O	To R	T	F
1364		2/9 2/10 2/12 2/1pm	60654			Sumner traps	
1365	10w		G8/1/623	1 Aug	07 1525	Security of wireless	20/18
1366	10w		G1 132		07 1050	Password O final C b	0818
1367	10w		G51/131	1 Aug	1525	Fido Review -	No 22
1368	10w			4 Aug	07 1545	AMF weekly int	Review
1369	10w		G10644	07 1500	1625	Schips 100 to 071200 I	
1370	2/9 Am		I 62	07 1615	1710	Schips 39 to 071600 I	
1371		2/1 pm 2/9 2/10	G0 398	07 1730	1730	Authority given for patrol Towards PAMAZOETAN to be pending further advice To be advised in advance	To RG used from Ack
1372	2/1 pm		R/1	07 1800		Patrol reports - interim EAS: from 515793	patrols

CIRCULATION

F x T

COPY	S	B	S	L	C	A	R	S	B	M

REMARKS

Daffer.

✓ ✓ ✓

To 2/1 pms 64659 7 Aug

Cb

081800 E Ask all info

AKKS 2/9 ✓ ✓ ✓
 2/12 I 221 071645Z
 2/14 M 133 071650Z

GI 148 TO 2/9, 2/12 2/1 pms
 GI 149 AKK TO TDIV.
 GI 132 Copy 2/10 to

No 22 20 Jul 45

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Review no 146

w/ 4 Aug 45

no 149.

copy to 2/9 for
2/1 pms to

I

✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

patrol
to be
from 2/9 to patrol's particulars
Ask

DRG MARIDAN @ patrolly
submitted to LMSI J 40 bushing
from 2/9 to patrol's particulars
Ask

✓ ✓ ✓

✓ Ask
 2/1 pms to M 136
 072045

sum

patrols to MENTAWIR and

151 7 Aug

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T
1373						

I 1373

Shop 134 to

071900 T

1374	29		I 63	07 1900	2000	Shop 40 to	2719
------	----	--	------	---------	------	------------	------

00 T

1375

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100)

MESSAGE FORM

I 1375

(See notes)
IMMEDIATE

Op Report 16 B

071930 T

THESE FORMS ARE TO BE USED FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF SHORT-LENGTH MESSAGES ONLY. THEY ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF LONG-LENGTH MESSAGES. (See notes for details.)

151 7 Aug

SER NO FROM TO ORIG NO TO TOR

1373

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM
(A)

Originator

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

18 inf bde

07/1924 I

For Action

7 div

TO

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 399 SECRET (.) sitrep 134 to 071900I (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) 071000I

patrol PAMALOEAN area wounded jap scout 380853 (.) our patrol withdrew and arty engaged (.) 5 japs subsequently observed same area in possible ambush posns (.) native reported jap fighting patrol 20 to 30 strong had just passed through (.) natives also state between 50 and 200 jap, naval troops PAMALOEAN (.) arty engaged PAMALOEAN (.) 2 (.) patrol to KG SEPAN reached 308738 without contact and continued (.) 3 (.) patrol to TOENAN river area EME est base 375455 no contact (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) patrol to MENTAWIR reached area 5086 without contact (.) 2 (.) patrol D coy reached 537790 no contact (.) 3 (.) standing patrols now in posn 518808 and 519823 (.) 4 (.) patrol A coy found quantity engr stores 423832 (.) 5 (.) 8 KITTY-HAWKS ~~unit~~ led in by tac R aircraft bombed and strafed jap posn astride track 539807 approx 1400I with good results otherwise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent in CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time System Op

Signed

Signed

IMMEDIATE

Time Cleared

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 07 2020I	Office Date Stamp
--------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions
	21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb	GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 400 SECRET (.) op report 16 to 071930I (.) FIRST (.) OPS (.) 2/9 bn
(.) 1 (.) PAMALOEAN patrol biv night 6/7 aug 375847 (.) at 071000I this patrol
wounded fwd scout of jap fighting patrol 20-30 strong 380853 (.) arty engaged this
area and PAMALOEAN (.) 5 japs subsequently seen in ambush posn 380853 (.) natives
state 50-200 jap naval tps PAMALOEAN (.) 2 (.) patrol C coy to 343780 - 311739
- KG SEPAN 360730 reached 308738 without contact and continued (.) 3 (.) 5 day
patrol by boat from PENADJAM est base 375455 at approx 071200I from which they will
recece tracks to NORTH and NW (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) patrol 6 aug along track from
516808 killed 5 enemy in probing fwd to enemy posn 534807 - 536805 (.) /at approx
071400I 8 KITTYHAWKS led in by tac R aircraft successfully bombed and strafed main
posn 539807 (.) 3 (.) afternoon 6 aug patrol A coy assisted by tac R aircraft made
contact at 425830 with 63 brit indian PW (.) 27 japs reported to have left this area
on foot for PAMALOEAN morning 6 aug (.) moving 7 aug with further assistance tac R
aircraft PW evac to BALIKPAPAN by LCM (.) 4 (.) patrol by prahu from TEMPADONG est
base 498860 for further patrolling to MENTAWIR (.) 5 (.) patrol D coy reached 537790
no contact (.) 6 (.) standing patrols est 515808 and 519823 (.) 7 (.) further patrol
A coy to 423832 found quantity engr stores (.) **SECOND** (.) NATIVE REPORTS (.) 1 (.)
malays armed with blow pipes inflicting cas on enemy SW of TOENAN river mouth area
(.) 2 (.) 40 natives evac approx one month ago from BATOCHAMPAR to PAMALOEAN with
jap civ workers from BALIKPAPAN (.) **THIRD** (.) cas (.)

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	For Action		
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)		Message Instructions
			GR

2

ORIGINATOR'S No.

own cas 7 aug no report (.) corrected progressive total to 070600I 1 and 29 killed
 incl died of wounds 6 and 82 wounded (.) enemy progressive total 612 killed 6 PW
 (.) otherwise no change all infm

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt

DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 bns

SDS to 2/9 bn 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed <i>Garshall</i>	IMMEDIATE (See above)	Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

F

X

T

8 6	8 4	8 2	8	5	6 R	8 T MAP	8 M
--------	--------	--------	---	---	--------	---------------	--------

REMARKS

					✓	✓	✓
--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---

00 T

✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---

✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	--	--	---	---	---

JFR No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	T00	TOR	T
1376	2/1 pm		M134	07 1805	2330	Schyp 28 to 07173
1377	7/10m		Go 648	07 2356	08 0200	Schyp 101 to 07 2100
1378	2/1 pm		M135	07 2105	2200	Reported mov 8 a
1379		1/10m	Go 501	08 0740		Schyp 135 to 080700 Canned out area 378 2/1 pm on (C) further to EAST from 515808 along boundary on otherwise 851 - opp 7 bank e no
1380	2/1 pm		Go 402	08 0920		2/25 pm is undertaking MILFORD HWY between parol lines are to be (C) it is anticipated by 9 am Havas area lot that
1381	2/1 pm		M137	08 0755 I	08 1045 I	Schyp 29 to 08075 5 I

I 1382

Schyp 136 to

081200 I

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde <i>Originator</i>		Date—Time of Origin 08 1221 I	Office Date Stamp
<i>For Action</i>			
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn			
TO (w) For Information (INFO.)		Message Instructions GR	
21 25 bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb			

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 402 SECRET (.) sitrep 136 to 081200I (.) 2/9 bn (.) patrols in progress to probe enemy posn 380853 (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) patrol in D coy left 080730I for 540790 thence area of air strike 7 aug (.) 2 (.) D coy less one pl with arty 0 party to patrol from track junc 519824 - 545824 thence NE to est base at 570838 for further patrolling to 586848 and 584825 (.) time out 080730I time in NOT before 091800I (.) 3 (.) patrol 433813 - 412832 then SOUTH for 2000 yds out 080800I (.) 4 (.) patrol 433813 - KG DJOENE out 080800I (.) otherwise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER Signed <i>[Signature]</i> Capt	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority IMMEDIATE	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed			Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

E X T	C O M D	B M	B M (L)	S C	I O	G A R	C O L L E C T I O N	S P P	B P B	REMARKS
071730 I.		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	
2100 I.		✓	✓					✓		copy 2/9 2/1 per dw
8 Aug.		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	
I. O 2/9 to O Augy HF					✓					
378 851 - 379850 report 6/7 Aug O To ops 7 Aug O patrol moving along bank contacted 3 pups knows e no change all up										
ing Harassary Aish against Aug 5884 + 6679 O successive let at 603799 and 607817 that the second will be a prod		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	
8075 5 I.		✓	✓		✓			✓		
		✓							✓	

155 8 Aug

SER no	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TO R	T	F
I 1383		2/9 2/1 pm	Q6 193	08 1059	1200	In arby cond add extreme shortage this prevents economy in an	⊙ type cons inf
1384	7 Div		G0649	081219	1355	det 11 small ships bay comes under command 18 Aug 45.	
1385	2/9		I64	081205	1355	Relief to 081200 I	
1386	2/1 pm fr		M 139	08 1310	1425	Ship 80 to 081300 I	
1387	7 Div		G0 650	08 1450	1540	Ship 102 to 081200	I.
1388	2/9		I65	08 1600	1705	Ship 40 to 081600	I

MESSAGE FORM

I 1389

FROM: Ship 137 to

Date: 081900 T

TO: I

ORIG: I 1389

TOO: I

TO R: I

T: I

F: I

1388 2/9 265 08 1600 1705 Subys do to 081600

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	08 1915 I	
For Action			Message Instructions
7 div			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)		GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 403 SECRET (.) sitrep 137 to 081900I (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) patrol
 made contact 1100I at 383854 with enemy unknown str (.) arty engaged and patrol
 occupied posn without opposition (.) at 1430 PAMALOEAN captured also without
 opposition (.) signs of hasty jap withdrawal much abandoned eqpt and stores (.)
 patrol dug in for night 8/9 aug 393853 (.) 2 (.) patrol D coy reports village
 215380 clear (.) patrol base moved from 375455 to 250401 (.) ~~EXXX~~ 2/1 pnr bn (.)
 1 (.) patrol A coy to 412832 found river at 418828 unfordable and returned no contact
 (.) 2 (.) patrol to area of airstike 7 aug encountered difficult terrain and
 returned without contact (.) 3 (.) D coy less one pl 550824 continuing 9 aug (.)
 native reports (.) 1 (.) 200 enemy 4 kilos NORTH of PAMALOEAN (.) 2 (.) 100 enemy
 SE of village along PAMALOEAN river (.) otherwise no change

081600

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed	Capt	IMMEDIATE	Time Cleared	

CIRCULAR

F	X	T	CO D	BY	BY (S)	IO Sc	C A R	S U M E	S I T E P	REMARKS
			✓	✓		✓			✓	
<p>⊙ of fuse 231 ⊙ owing type fuse created extreme consisting 1x40 marks beat inf lde as from eqeo hrs 9</p>			✓	✓		✓			✓	
			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
200	I.								✓	✓
00	I			✓				✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓	✓

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	
--------	------	----	---------	-----	-----	--

Army Form C2136 (Large)

MESSAGE FORM

I 1390

Op report 17

to 081930 I

1391 2/9

I66

08
1900

1405

Schup - further

to

1392 2/1
pm

M145

08
1735

2115

Schup 31 to 08

1730

1393 7/2w

G.I.
133

08
1930

2115

No propaganda leaflets
in Jap for @ Res
Japs to surrender @
except surrender any
red white blue surr
have already surr

5 an

leaflets

please

Jap

under

describ

1394

7 Div
2/9
2/10
2/11
2/12
2/13

G0405

090748

Schup 138 to 090700 I
433813 - KQ - DJOENE
otherwise no change

@ 2/1

return

all

157

8-9 AUG

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR
--------	------	----	---------	-----	-----

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde <i>For Action</i>	Date—Time of Origin 082000 I	Office Date Stamp
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb	Message Instructions GR	

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 404 SECRET (.) op report 17 to 081930I (.) FIRST (.) location of tps (.) 2/9 bn (.) HQ 518628 A coy 515629 B coy less one pl 494639 pl 507627 C coy 354754 D coy 513627 (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) HQ 469785 A coy 433813 B coy 515800 C coy less pl 469785 D pl 499762 D coy less pl patrolling in str pl 515800 (.) SECOND (.) OPS (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) arty HF night 6/7 aug 378851 (.) 2 (.) 081100I patrol made contact with enemy unknown str 383854 and 150 natives from PAMALOEAN passed through patrol base 378850 (.) after arty had engaged posn 383854 occupied 1200I and PAMALOEAN village at 1430I both unopposed (.) signs recent hasty jap with ^{Food} drawal incl quantity weapons eqmpt stores (.) patrol dug in 393853 night 8/9 aug (.) 3 (.) patrol D coy TOENAN river area moved base to 25040I (.) village 215380 clear (.) report NICA organising natives this area in offensive patrolling (.) 3 japs killed by native patrols 7 aug (.) 4 (.) patrol through KG SEPAN returned without contact (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) patrol 7 aug mov EAST from 515808 contacted 3 enemy 520808 wounding 1 (.) 2 (.) patrol A coy to 412832 found river at 418828 unfordable and returned (.) 3 (.) patrol 8 aug to area airstrike 7 aug encountered difficult terrain and returned (.) 4 (.) D coy less one pl with 0 party moving to est base 570838 for further patrolling to 586848 and 584825 dug in night 8/9 aug **EXERCISE 550824** continuing 9 aug (.) 5 (.) patrol 8 aug KG DJOENE no report (.) 6 (.) patrol from 498860 to MENTAWIR no report (.) THIRD (.) cas (.) own progressive total to 080600I 1 and 30 killed incl died of wounds 6 and 85

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means ^{except} Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

1730
5 a
happ
plea
jap
under
dist
0 2/1
set
rang all

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM
(A)

Originator

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

For Action

TO

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions

GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

wounded (.) FOURTH (.) NATIVE REPORTS (.) 1 (.) 200 enemy 4 kilos NORTH of
PAMALOEAN (.) 2 (.) 100 enemy SE of PAMALOEAN along river (.) 3 (.) enemy in str
000325 and to WEST (.) otherwise no change all info

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt

DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 inf bns

SDS to 2/9 inf ba 2/1 par ba 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

[Signature] Lt

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULATION

F X T

COND B M P (L) J L G A R POST ST B/B

REMARKS

to ship 081600 T

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

1730 T

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

B are now being dropped
leaflets are designed to induce
please warn all Japs to
Jap being character is the
under leaflets copies of which
distributed all Japs

✓

20 2/9 7/10 7/11 7/12
GI 151 090948 E
all copies will be
wanted is compl
summary of any
Japs tendency
summary leaflet
by G-4654 of 7 any
refers.

20 I 0 2/1 pat low 0 patrol being
returned no contact
no change all info

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

159 9 Aug 45

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	F
1395	1 Div		G0652	082340	090730	Retrep 103 to 081930I	
1396	2/1 Par Bn		M146	082030	090730	projected patrols	9 Aug
1397	2/1 pm		M147	09 0805	1000	Schep 32 to	090800
1398	1 Div		-	1 Aug	09 1000I	1 Div Int Review	to 5
1399		7 Div	GL 150	09 0925		Changes a appointment STRETTON The QX 10985 15083 Lt AJ MILNER both of us are and staff	IO © Lt SP The Vx copy
1400	21 file	1 Div 18 file 2p	GL 214	090925	1015	To avoid confusion 661794 to Palmer to M JOES TRACK	Anti ADULT all of
1401	2/9		I 67	09 1005	1055	Reports from PANALOEPA ① Japs moved SE 2 identified as BENAWA ② Jap HQ with high PANALOEPA in KG ③ Arty channel report indicates 200 japs moved	4 patrol days a BESTR ranked BOITA x pass to 464

CIRCULATION

E X T COM B S I G B S S S B
 M M L O A M M P
 M L O R (L) E E A P B

REMARKS.

1930I

tools 9 Aug

0908001

105 - 7 Aug

copy 20, file
 " 2 of d
 " 3 of
 " 4 of
 " 5 of

IO @ 2/9 Am Vx143393 Lt AB

U SP MCCREADY @ 2/10 Am IX

U Vx104329 Lt J B MORONEY @

copy.

Back from MILFORD HWY at ref
 ADULT will hopefully be returned
 all info

H patrol - natives report
 days ago to an island
 BESTA.

working the 10-15 kulu West
 BOHA

X pass state captured map
 to 464805.

Slr No	From	To	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T
1402	2/9		41	09 1110		Inkhu to I67 J091015-E KILOS WEST PAMPADEAN consists of 15 apps some 2 @ numbers Sta 1 KIL0 in area @ being most reports)

E
O 1 O
in GOHAR
coolies
WEST
gated

I1402A

SITREP 139

TO

091200 I

1403	2/1 pm		M149	09 1215	1445	Ship 33 to 09
1404	2/9		I69	09 1500	1515	Parols DENHAM R
1405	Comp				07 1515	1 Aust Camp 25

1200T
area
Summary

161

9 AUG

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T
1402	2/9		41	09 1110		

Letter to I 67 J 09/08-2
KILOS WEST PAMALOEAN
consists of 15 offrs some
2 @ wireless sta 1 KIL
- area @ being most
reports).

E
O 1
in GOHA
coolies
WEST
gated

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 09 1130 I
--------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Office Date Stamp

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn

TO

(w) For Information (INFO.)

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

Message Instructions

GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 406 SECRET (.) sitrep 139 to 091200I (.) 2/9 bn (.) patrol 9 aug will maintain contact PAMALOEAN area (.) native reports (.) 1 (.) some enemy moved by river 7 aug to BENAWA BESAR (.) 2 (.) jap HQ with 15 offrs inf and coolies GOHART 15 kilos WEST of PAMALOEAN (.) 3 (.) wireless sta with 150 japs 1 kilo WEST of PAMALOEAN patrol investigating (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) patrol 8 aug to MENTAWIR saw one jap and signs of mov (.) patrols 9 aug (.) 1 (.) patrol B coy 515792 - 558790 - 542309 out 090800I (.) 2 (.) patrol based 498860 remaining in posn 9 aug (.) 3 (.) patrol A coy with 0 party to 410808 thence NORTH to PAMALOEAN river out 090800I (.) otherwise no change
skinfm all infm

root

area

Summa

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/9 bn 2/1 pnr bn

DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 bns

SDS to 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions

Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE (See above)

Time System Op

THI or TOR

Time Cleared

Signed

Signed

Capt

CIRCULATION

F X T

C
O
O
P
B
H
S
M
(L)
C
T
O
G
A
R
C
O
L
L
E
C
T
O
R
S
S
T
M
P
B
M
B

REMARKS

09/05-2
EAW
some
1 kilo
moust

⊙ 1 ⊙ Jap Hq 10-15
in GOHART (dot KG BOHA)
cavels and infantry ⊙
WEST PAMAZOKAN - 150 Japs
galed by patrol (Native

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

89

root

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

R

area

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

25

Summary no 93

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
20
✓

✓ No 41 Copy
42 2/3
43 1/2
44 2/2
45 2/2

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	FOR	T	E
1406	2/9 pm		I 70	09 1500	1630	Request for air photos bounded by 30 WEST scale 1/10,000.	
			TOW GI 152		09	request for air photos C 382857 - 445917. D G supplement map in present in contact D H 2/9 for 1 copy this map	A 1 O vertical area d O 121800
1407			GI 753	09 1715		COND request every points O 1 O how long when they came from O TANAH ROCOI O V O	info D every 3 O any other
1408	Tow		G0 653	09 1615	1730	Schip 104 to 09	1200 I
1409	2/9		E 71	09 1600	1815	Schip 21 to 091600	I
1410	2/9 pm		GI 152 235/6	9 aug	09 2000	Security wireless	Kuffie

MESSAGE FORM

I 1411

Schip 140

091900

1410 2/1 pm

235/6

9 Aug

09 2000

Security wireless

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde	Originator	Date—Time of Origin 09 1940 I	Office Date Stamp
------------------------	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

For Action

7 div

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
----	-----------------------------	----------------------	----

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 407 SECRET (.) sitrep 140 to 091900I (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) patrol from 378859 SE along track following PAMALOEANR (.) patrol crossed river 396853 and struck jeepable track NORTH side of river running SE signs recent use (.) 2 (.) patrol to 384862 struck good track and rly line running WEST (.) patrol continued to 360862 no contact and returned (.) 3 (.) TOENAN river patrol base moved to 215381 (.) patrol mov to 000325 returning base 111200I (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) D coy patrol found two empty pillboxes 562836 (.) patrol continued and encountered enemy posn approx 30 strong in fresh bunkers killing 3 patrol withdrew and arty engaged (.) 2 (.) A coy patrol returned no contact (.) 3 (.) patrol based 498860 to 520890 no contact but many signs enemy and natives state enemy still in area (.) 4 (.) patrol to 542809 made some contact no details to hand (.) otherwise no change ~~all~~ infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Capt

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULAR

E X T

C	B	G	S	I	U	B
300	M	L	R	A	C	0

REMARKS

PAMALORAN - GRID 00
 50 EAST ① Yutural

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

A1 ① B RIKO B SEPANOK D ①

Yutural ① F medium ①
 area near 450 at

4 ① JK drop 3 copies
 12100 I.

refer Dewy patrol ① man
 every time here in area ② ②
 3 ① number of 450 SW area
 any other info.

1200 I

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

I

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Kaffie - ref am 64659

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Copy
 To 7 Div under
 Com
 bang 64666
 bang.

SKR no	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOR	T	L
21412							

21412

MESSAGE FORM

OP REPORT 18

TO

091930 I

I/3

19005

091940

Scrip 41 to 09

19005

1413	2/9	I/3	0919005	091940	Scrip 41 to 09	19005
1414	2/11 pat huv	M150	092110I	100720	Scrip 35 to 092000I	
1415	7dis	G0656	092359	100700	Scrip 105 to 092100I	
1416	2/11 pat huv	M151	092200	100700	patrol intentains	10 Aug
1417	7dis 2/9 2/10 2/11 2/12 2/13 2/14 2/15 2/16 2/17 2/18 2/19 2/20 2/21 2/22 2/23 2/24 2/25 2/26 2/27 2/28 2/29 2/30	G0409	100725		Scrip 141 to 100700I patrol from base at 515 535806 NMSO patrol approached from east contacting enemy and rifles reflecting patrol withdrew no change all info	0 further at 515 avenue enemy est 3 enemy arty -

165

9-10 AUG

SRV NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T	L
21412							

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 092010 I	Office Date Stamp
For Action			
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb			

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 408 SECRET (.) op report 18 to 091930I (.) FIRST (.) OPS (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) patrol from 378859 SE along PAMALOEAN river crossed river at 396853 and found jeepable track on NORTH side to 403851 where track ended in lawyer vine forest (.) abandoned jap outpost posn found and signs of enemy river block (.) 2 (.) patrol to 384862 struck good track and rly line running WEST (.) patrol continued WEST to jap OP at 351855 and returned no contact (.) 3 (.) TOENAN river patrol base mov to 215381 (.) patrol mov to 000325 returning base 111200I (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) patrol A coy 8 aug KG DJOENE no contact (.) 2 (.) patrol 8 aug to MENTAWIR saw 1 jap and signs recent mov (.) 3 (.) D coy found 2 empty pillboxes 562836 (.) patrol continued and encountered enemy posn approx 30 strong in fresh bunkers killing 3 patrol withdrew and arty engaged (.) 4 (.) patrol based 498860 to 520890 no contact but many signs enemy and natives state enemy still in area (.) 5 (.) patrol to 5428 made some contact no details to hand (.) SECOND (.) cas (.) own no change (.) enemy 3 killed 9 aug progressive total 615 killed 6 PW (.) THIRD (.) NATIVE REPORTS (.) 1 (.) some enemy mov by river 7 aug to BINAWA BESAR (.) 2 (.) jap HQ with 15 offrs inf and coolies 15 kilo WEST of PAMALOEAN (.) 3 (.) 200 enemy left 005337 night 8/9 aug proceeding WEST through 000325 (.) 4 (.) wireless sta 1 kilo WEST of PAMALOEAN with 150 japs in area (.) otherwise no change all infm

(IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt
DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 inf bns
SDS to 2/9 inf bn 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Signed *[Signature]*
Capt

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE
(See above)

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

CIRCULATION

L	X	I	S D	B M	B M L	S C	T D	C D R	C O L O R	S T R I P P	B Y B	REMARKS
			✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	
09	1900-		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	
092000J			✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	
092100J			✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	
trains	10 Aug		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
100700I	<p>0 further to ops 9 Aug 0 base at 515808 reached 0 patrol around night flank from east enemy posn 542808 enemy est str 12 with 2 MG MG inflicting 3 enemy killed 2 wounded the new arty engaged 0 otherwise all info</p>											

Ser No	From	To	ORIG No	To	To	T	F
1418	7 from Sub Area		G53	09 1330	10 1000 r	As from 0900 hrs 9 Aug concerning 1x 50 ft work	det boat
1419	7 Div		G0 659	10 1105	1140	Fd entry will NOT be made without approval	month from

SITREP 142 to 101200 I

#21			2/9 hrs G0154	10		<i>Confidential</i>	
			2/1 hrs	1505			
1421	7 Div		G51/139	10	101540	Secret @ Internegation NANANG by NEY force	Report
1422	7 Div		AG4137	101030	101545	Secret @ HRM. GOVERNOR area pm 13 Sept 45 @ detailed itinerary	GENERA depar later
1423	7 Div		G0661	101538	101615	Sitrep 106 to 101200 I	

Sl No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	
1418	T from Sub Area		G53	09 1330	10 1000 r	As from 0900 hrs 9 Aug consisting 1x 50 ft work
1419	low		G0 659	10 1105	1140	Fd ardy will NOT be passed without approval

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM
(A)

Originator

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

18 inf bde

10/325 I

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn

TO

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions—GR—

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 410 SECRET (.) sitrep 142 to 101200I (.) 2/9 bn (.) patrols 10 aug

(.) 1 (.) SE to recce PAMALOEAN river as possible L of C (.) 2 (.) NE to regain
 contact (.) 3 (.) further patrol to locate reported wireless sta 1 kilo WEST of
 PAMALOEAN (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) patrol A coy 9 aug reached 403838 without contact
 but saw signs recent activity (.) 2 (.) patrol 9 aug 515808 - 535806 found some
 bunkers damaged by air strike 7 aug (.) 3 (.) patrols A coy NW along PAMALOEAN river
 out 100730I (.) 4 (.) patrol out 100730I to est base at 542828 thence patrol NW (.)
 5 (.) standing patrol two secs being est 535792 for day (.) otherwise no change all
 infm

IMMEDIATE TO 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/9 bn 2/1 pnr bn

DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 inf bns

SDS to 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		

Signed

Signed

Capt

IMMEDIATE

Time Cleared

CIRCULATION

E X T

C
O
M
D
B
M
B
M
S
C
I
O
G
A
L
P
S
O
L
A
T
S
I
T
M
B
M
B

REMARKS

Aug det 11 small ships Coy
boat comes 4/c 18 file

✓ ✓

be would find from papers
from this Hq all upon

✓ ✓ ✓

repeated 29 Aug
2/1 per Ber
GO 15 + 10/1505 I

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

legation Report PW captured
force

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ 5 Copies rec'd

GENERAL is to visit this
45 departing am 15 Sep 45
later

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
10 ✓

Repeated to
unit
AG 2534
131605 I

1200 J

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TCR	T	F
1424							

1424

SITREP 143

TO 101900Z

1425

OP REPORT

19

TO 101930Z

1426	2/9 2/1 pms 7 Dw 2/90	Go 412	10 1945	4 troops Indian PW NORTH of Panatocan accidentally wounded J 121 - 33 in sh Leading this way made by foot steps as track before	casualty 10/300T escapad way of To identify engaging
------	-----------------------------------	-----------	------------	---	---

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TCR	
1424						T

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 10 1930 I
For Action		

Office Date Stamp

TO	7 div (w) For Information (INFO.)
-----------	--------------------------------------

Message Instructions GR

7 DIV

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 411 SECRET (.) sitrep 143 to 1019001 (.) patrol from
 PAMALOEAN to area 4188 encountered 4 men in Jap uniforms (.)
 patrol wounded two of whom one was captured (.) PW proved to
 be indian (.) 2/1 pn bn (.) one (.) patrol to 542828 continued
 to NW some distance and returned no contact (.) two (.) Standing
 patrol established 534792 (.) patrol continued some distance to NE
 NMS but mov heard (.) three (.) patrol A coy NW along PAMALOEAN
 river returned no contact (.) otherwise no change

Sb. Sec 90 1045

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
 by any means { except }
 { } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
 enemy hands, this message must be
 sent BY CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Capt

IMMEDIATE

caused
 10/30/45
 escaped
 every effort
 to identify
 engaging.

1425

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 10 2070 I	Office Date Stamp
<i>For Action</i>			Message Instructions GR
TO	21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb (w) For Information (INFO.)		

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 413 SECRET (.) op report 19 to 101930I (.) FIRST (.) ops (.)

2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) patrol to NE along SEPAKOE track encountered 4 men in jap uniforms area 4188 wounding 2 of whom 1 was captured (.) PW found to be escaped indian (.) 2 (.) patrols to WEST and SE no report (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) patrol 9 aug from 515808 to 535806 NMS (.) 2 (.) patrol 9 aug around right flank enemy posn 542808 contacted enemy estimated strength 12 with mgs killed 3 wounded 2 (.) patrol returned arty engaged (.) 3 (.) patrol to 542828 continued some distance to NW and returned NMS (.) 4 (.) standing patrol est 534792 (.) patrol continued some distance to NE NMS but mov heard (.) 5 (.) patrol A coy NW along PAMALOEAN river to area 4183 returned NMS (.) 6 (.) all patrols MENTAWIR area returned natives being evacuated 10 aug (.) 7 (.) D coy patrol in str to wards ~~WATA~~ MILFORD highway now returned to 515800 (.) SECOND (.) cas (.) own no change (.) enemy 3 killed 10 aug progressive total 618 killed 6 PW (.) THIRD (.) NATIVE REPORT (.) TELAKAI river navigable to 000325 for large craft (.) possible gun boat area 0129 all infn

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt
 DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 inf bns
 SDS to 2/9 inf bn 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Gausheer Sai

IMMEDIATE (see above)

F

X

T

COT	B	S	T	C	C	J	J
DB	M	C	O	A	OL	T	M
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

REMARKS

✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	--	--	---	---	---

✓			✓		✓	✓	✓
---	--	--	---	--	---	---	---

covered by 2/9 to protect

✓	✓	✓			✓		
---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--

ack 2/9 ok

10/3000. 0 two were

of per M168

0. PW stated that parkies

escaped from Kessing and are
very apt must therefore be
to identify parkies concerned
engaging. Ach

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	T00	TOR	T	F
1427	2/1 pm		M153	10 1700	1930	Schep 30 to	101600 Z
1428	✓		M 154	10 1815	2200	Patrol intentions	11 aug
1429	1/2 pm		G0 664	10 2235	2330	Until further orders will be maintained compared to more aggressive patrols because will be	present but no ... undertake ... concern
1430	7/2 pm		G0 663	10 2225	" 0020	Schep 107 to 102030 I	
1431	✓		G0666	10 2300	" 0020	All ops target ... NOT SOUTH OR EAST OF points @ NORTH bank River sq 9713 @ rd MILFORD HWY to rd 352938 @ base of SEMOI along TROBRIK River	for Aug LINE ... DODANG ... head of June 29 River to to 4189
1432		1/2 pm	G0 415	" 0745		Schep 144 to 110700 Z	to ch
1433	2/4		I78	" 0900	1000	Schep 42 -	
1434	1/2 pm		G I 141	10 1200	" 1030	Password @ Serial E3 @	111800 Z

6/9

CIRCULATION

K X T

COMB
S M
S M (L)
S C
G D R
T O
C O L L A T I O N
S M A P
S M B

REMARKS

01600Z

✓✓✓

11 Aug 45

✓✓ ✓✓✓

present locations found 4/5
but activity will be
security patrols and NO
undertaken 0 full day
continued

Repeated to
2/9 pm
2/1 pm
60414
102350Z

✓✓ ✓✓

Copy 2/9 pm
2/1 pm

for targets of opportunity 0.
LINE consisting following
DODANG River 0 mouth BANGO
head of 8318 0 less 100 yds E
just of 6290 0 village
River to 485890 0 River
to 48954 all info

copy ✓✓✓✓

No change all info

✓✓ ✓✓✓✓

111800Z act

AKS

2/9
2/10 I 82 111142
2/12 I 225 111100Z
2/1 pm M156 111130Z

To 7 DIV GI 156
To 2/9 } GI 157
2/12 }
2/1 pm }
Copy GI 156 To 7/10

Serial No	FROM	To	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T
1435	7 Div		G0416	1216		Sitrep 145 to 112005

I 1435

SITREP 145

TO 11200 I

MESSAGE FORM

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE USER
 (.) Messages from the field to HQ and HQ to the field (.) Messages from the field to HQ and HQ to the field (.) Messages from the field to HQ and HQ to the field (.) Messages from the field to HQ and HQ to the field (.) Messages from the field to HQ and HQ to the field (.)

1436	7/1 M L		M158	" 1200	1230	Sitrep 38 to 11200 I
1437	RAAF Comd			" 121500		RAAF Command Issue No 27 4 Aug 45
1432	2/9		I79	" 1600	" 1700	Sitrep 43 to 111600 I
1433	7 Div		G0668	" 1455	" 1700	Sitrep 108 to 111200 I
1434	7 Div		G0670	" 1630	" 1715	Danger Warning Sq 6069 AA guns 710632 hearing 1st range 30000 10 300 Sqn 7 25th shoot Sqn 7 AA shoot

No
Intelly

25 Bde
from 6
Aug 45
jets from
between

"

SR No	FROM	To	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	
1433	7 Div		GO 416	1216		Sitrep 145 to 111200I

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority
I 1435

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM
(A)

Originator
18 inf bde

Date—Time of Origin
11 1216 I

Office Date Stamp

For Action
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns, 2/1 pnr bn

TO

(w) For Information (INFO.)

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

Message Instructions **GR**

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 416 SECRET (.) sitrep 145 to 111200I (.) 2/9 bn (.) further to ops

10 aug (.) patrols from PAMALORAN to WEST and SE reached approx 365863 and 4184

respectively NMS (.) patrols 11 aug (.) local security and recce patrols (.) 2/1 pnr bn

(.) patrols 11 aug (.) local recce and security patrols (.) all ~~inf~~ infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed *[Signature]* Maj

1433 7 Div

GO 668

1455

1700

Sitrep 108 to 111200I

1434 7 Div

GO 670

1030

1715

Danger Warning
Sq 6069 AA guns
710632 hearing 1st
range 20000 10 300

Am 9 25p shoot

Am 9 AA shoot

25 Bde
from 60
Aug 11
jds from

between

"

CIRCULATION

F	X	T	C O M D	B M	B M L	S C	I D	G A R	C O L L E C T I O N	S T A M P S	B M B	REMARKS
---	---	---	------------------	--------	-------------	--------	--------	-------------	--	----------------------------	-------------	---------

005

✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	---	---	--

Stamp

actions-GR

to ops
4184
2/1 pnr bn

No charge

Intelligence Summary

✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓	
---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	---	--

System	Op
TOR	
pared	

✓	✓	✓					✓				✓	
---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	---	--

1200 I

25 Bde arty 25pc smoke
from 669608 bearing 135°
Height 7 burst 11200' at forward
pts from fwd TRANS all up

✓ Reported to
units . . .
60420
112020 I .

between 131100 I , 131600 I

" 130800 I , 131600 I .

175 11 Aug

Sl. No	FROM	To	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	F
14	1435 2/1 pm		M159	" 1605	1815	Schep 39	AS
	1436	Tow					

MESSAGE FORM

I1436

SITREP 146

TO

111900I

MESSAGE FORM

I1437

OP REPORT 20

TO

111930

1438	2/9		T80	" 1900	1945	Schep 43 to	11190
------	-----	--	-----	-----------	------	-------------	-------

175 11 Aug

Slr No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	T00	TOR	T	E
1435	2/1 pm		M159	" 1605	1815	Schup 39	AS
1436		7 div					

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	11 1915 I	
For Action			Message Instructions
7 div			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)		GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

To
GO 417 SECRET (.) sitrep 146 111900I (.) 2/9 bn (.) standing patrol
remains PAMALOEAN (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) patrol to BENAWA BESAR NMS (.) 2 (.)
patrol to 542828 NMS (.) otherwise no change

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except

Wireless

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Signed

Stanley
Capt

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

11 1900I

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	11 1930I	
For Action			
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	
	21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb	GR	

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 416 SECRET (.) op report 20 to 111930I (.) FIRST (.) OPS (.) 2/9 bn
 (.) 1 (.) patrols 10 aug from PAMALOEAN to 365863 and area 4184 no contact (.) 2 (.)
 standing patrol remains PAMALOEAN (.) 11 aug local patrolling (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.)
 patrols 11 aug to 542828 and BENAWA BESAR no contact (.) patrol KG DJOENE no report (.)
 SECOND (.) own cas (.) now reported one wounded 10 aug (.) progressive total 1 and
 30 killed incl died of wounds 6 and 84 wounded (.) otherwise no change all infm

11 1900

IMMEDIATE to 7 div ~~2/10 & 12 inf bns~~
 DEFERRED to
 SDS to 2/5 fd amb

11 1830
 10

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed <i>Lanshall</i> Capt	IMMEDIATE	Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

F

X

T

COMD	B M	B M (L)	S C	I O	G A P	C O L L A T I O N	S T A P P S	B M B	REMARKS
------	-----	---------	-----	-----	-------	-------------------	-------------	-------	---------

111600 T

	✓				✓				
								✓✓✓	

	✓	✓			✓	✓			
								✓✓✓	

111900 T

	✓	✓			✓				✓✓✓
--	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	-----

Reference I 80
Signal 60 421.

ACK I 83
112200 T

Cancel last mentioned newspaper
until further notice. ACK.

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIC no	T00	T0R	T	E
1439		2/9 2:11 pm	GO 419	11 2000			
						. Patrols from C bay make contact with 400850 NOT before 1600 I @ 2/11 pm to move with new allow passage 2000	
1440	7 Dec		GO 612	11 2100	2230	Ship	109 To 11
1441	2/11 pm		M160	11 1900	2230	Ship	41 to
1442	2/9	A20	I81	11 2030		Re dropping J	
1443	2/11 pm		M161	11 2000	2300	propelled patrols	
1444		7 Dec 2/9 2/10 2/12 2/11 pm	GO 422	12 0740		Ship 147 to 120700 I @ PAMALOEAN reached 4288 no change all info	
1445	2/11 pm		M. 162	12 0735	0900	Ship	42 to 120730 I
1446	7 Dec		GI 158	12 0940		following info from before back MENTAWIR - SEMOI seldom come SOUTH of ford @ 3 @ many japs SEMOI @ 1000 japs in	

2/9. A
bird 2
1100
will
to sub
to 1200
2100
11845
entire
12 Aug
2/9
no con
named
post
MENTAW
in jungle
many ga

E	X	T	C O N D	B M	B M L	S T C	T C	G A R	C O L L E C T I O N	S T A P P	B M B	REMARKS
	2/9	May 2/1	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
	had a SAMAROEAN R at 1100 NOT later than will use SAMAROEAN to subsequent clearing to to SAMAROEAN all up											
	Dicut			✓	✓							Copy 1/2 for 2/1 pm for
	11855 T			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	
	rotors 12 & 14 Aug			✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	
	12 Aug			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	
IO 4288 fur	2/9 km 0 patrol 11 Aug from no contact otherwise			✓	✓						✓	
I					✓	✓					✓	
two 1 ps	named YUSOF of MENTAWIR ① 1 ① footpad only ② 2 ② Japs MENTAWIR and this only to in jungle between MENTAWIR many gardens SEMOI area			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	

SER no	FROM	TO	ORIG no	FOO	FOR	T
1447	1 Cops				12 0945	149 1 Cops
1448	1 Cops				12 0945	1 Aust Cops Int
1449	2/1 Cops		M164	12 0945	0955	by M161 0 count 427832 dot 440820
1450	1 Cops			31 July	1000	1 Aust Cops Int Review SAMBOWA
1451	2/9	244	J 84	120900I	121035I	1000 coy patrol returned

Army Form G3156 (Small)
 MESSAGE FORM

TO: SITREP 148
 TO: 121200I

For Action

For Information (INFO)

REVERSE INSTRUCTIONS

REVERSE INSTRUCTIONS

179 12 AUG

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	
1447	1 Corp				12 0945	149 1 Corp
1448	1 Corp				12 0945	1 Aust Corp Int
1449	2/1 pns		M164	12 0845	0955	ref M161 0 Aust 427832 dot 050820
1450	1 Corp			3/ July 1000		1 Aust Corp Int Review SAMBOVAH
1451	2/9	284	J 84	120900i	121038i	won coy patrol returned

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 1B inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 12/22 I	Office Date Stamp
----------	--------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------

TO	For Action 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn	Message Instructions
	(w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb	GR

ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 423 SECRET (.) sitrep 148 to 121200I (.) 2/9 bn and 2/1 pnr bn
patrolling along PAMALOEAN river to make contact (.) otherwise local patrolling all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except _____ Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Signed

Signed

Capt

IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

E X T

CO
M
B
L
C
O
I
C
A
R
C
C
S
I
P
M
B

REMARKS

1 Copy ATIS ADV ECH
INTERROGATION REPORTS
Nos IACAEI 0107 - IACAEI 0110

Copy | 2/9 1/2
 | 2/10
 | 2/12
 | 2/1 pm 1/2

Summary to 94

✓✓✓✓✓✓

Copy 11 - file
" 267 2/9
" 268 2/10
" 269 2/12
" 270 2/1 pm

in always wrong to

✓✓✓✓✓

No 4 - Supplement no 2
SAMARINDA area

✓✓✓✓✓

Copy no 7
Library?

1120005 @ full report following

✓ X ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓

181 12 Aug

SET No	FROM	To	ORIC No	To	To R	T	E
1453	2/1 pmv		M 165	121205i	121350i	set rep 43 to	121200i 0

no reports

1454	2/9		I 84	12 1600	1620	Ship to	12
------	-----	--	------	------------	------	---------	----

1600

1455	2/1 pmv		M 168	121230i	121603i	Ret your G.O. via Ach	
------	---------	--	-------	---------	---------	-----------------------	--

I 1456

Ship 149
to 121900i

1457	2/9		I 86	121900	1907	Ship - further	
------	-----	--	------	--------	------	----------------	--

to do

I 1458

Sp report 21 To
121930i

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde For Action	12 1930 I	
TO			Message Instructions
(w) For Information (INFO.)			GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 424 SECRET (.) sitrep 149 to 121900I (.) patrols 2/9 bn and 2/1 pnr bn made contact 400850 at 121400I where patrols remaining night 12/13 sug (.) 2/9 bn (.) patrol D coy TOENAN river area returned (.) patrol for 7 miles along track running WEST from PAMALOEAN no contact (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 8 enemy walked into standing patrol 525791 3 killed (.) disposns (.) A coy 430828 B coy less one pl TEMPADONG pl 499762 C and D coys 515800 (.) otherwise no change

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

R. Blaney
Capt

IMMEDIATE

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 12 1945	Office Date Stamp
--------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 par bn

TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
-----------	-----------------------------	----------------------	----

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 425 SECRET (.) op report to 121330I (.) FIRST (.) LOCATION OF TPS (.)
 2/1 par bn (.) A coy 430825 B coy less one pl TEMPADONG one pl 499762 C and D coys
 515800 (.) SECOND (.) OPS (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) patrol 11 aug from PAMALOEAN to area
 4288 no contact (.) 2 (.) patrol made contact 121400I at 400850 where both patrols
 staying night 12/13 aug (.) 3 (.) patrol D coy to area TOENAN river returned (.) 4
 (.) patrol from PAMALOEAN 6 - 7 miles along track running WEST no contact (.) 2/1 par
 bn (.) 1 (.) patrol 11 aug to KG DJOENE no contact (.) 2 (.) 3 japs walked into
 standing patrol 525791 3 killed (.) THIRD (.) GAS (.) own unchanged (.) enemy 3
 killed 12 aug progressive total 621 killed 6 PW (.) FOURTH (.) native report (.)
 japs in area WEST of PAMALOEAN took to bush 4 - 5 days ago (.) otherwise no change
 all infm

IMMEDIATE to 7 div

DEFERRED to

SDS to 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULATION

E

X

T

C M D	S M C O	S E C O	G A I R	S I T I N G	B M B
-------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------------------	-------------

REMARKS

10

no reports @ latest report Army in new position ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

2

1600 T ✓ ✓ ✓

to Ship 44 to 121900 T

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIC NO	TOO	TOA	T	E
1459	2/1 pm		14169	12 1800	2115	Proposed	
1460	7 am		60677	12 2045	2115	Shops 111 to	1219
1461		7 am	60427	13 0735		Shops 150 to 130700	I
1462	7 am			130930		1 Aust Corps Int	Sum
1463	RAAF					RAAF Command Int July 28 1945	Sum

1464 2/1 pm 1308001
 FROM: [Faded text]
 TO: [Faded text]
I 1465
SITREP 151 TO 1312001
 [Faded text]

I 1466	2/9	I 7	131000	131245	for attention ALO 14 Aug 45 please be delivered to strip is available on 16 Aug o ack	ref a advic o a 45 to
I 1467	2/9	I 88	131015	131245I	Ref ent I 70 requisition for please advise when we can delivering this HQ ack	ion fo we ca

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOY	T	E
1459	2/1 pm		M169	12 1800	2115	Proposed	
1460	7 am		G0677	12 2045	2115	Schep 111 to	1214
1461		7 am	G0427	13 0735		Schep 150 to 130100	I
1462	7 am			130930		1 Anak Corps Int	Sum
1463	RAAF					RAAF Command Int July 28 1945	Sum
1464	2/1 pm Pwr		M171	130805	131015 I	Schep 45 to 130800 I	

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Reg No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date-Time of Origin
	18 inf bde	13/215 I
TO	For Action	
	7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn	
	(v) For Information (INFO.)	
	21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb	

Office Date Stamp

Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 428 SECRET (.) sitrep 151 to 131200I (.) local patrolling oth wise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except

Wireless

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Signed

Capt

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

... out I to request please advise when delivring this HQ arh

E

X

T

COPY	B	B	Sc	To	G	C	S	B
D	M	M			A	O	M	M
		(L)			R	Fin	P	B

REMARKS

photos B Aug

✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓
---	---	--	--	---	--	---	---	---

Refer one GO 426
county 206 pages
& acty to
reconsideration of
other.

121930 I

Copy 79
2/1/40

I. No change all info

Summary No 95

234 Copy 2/9 Bill
235 2/10
236 2/12
237 2/1 Bill

Summary Issue No 26

✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓
---	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	---

ref dropping of sups
advise time ABB 6 to
also if plane service
45 to drop some weight

acked GO 429
advised ref GA.15 1330400

ion for air photos
we can anticipate

acked GO 429

185 13 Aug 45

SER	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOD	TOR	T. E	X T
I1468		7DN	G4673	13		Patrol Report of 2/9 bn	PENADJ
1469	2/1 per bn		M 172	131205i		Sitrep 46 to 131200i	
1470	2/9 bn		I 85	121715i		request visit from official war fund conf. to enable records up to date. O ack.	photogr of bn
1471		2/9 bn	G.I. 159	131407i		your I 85 of 121715i @ photographer	reports
1472		2/9 bn	G.O. 629	131405i		ref your I 7. of 131000i and your request for photos will has been fwded.	I 88 of be fu
1473	7 Div		G.O. 680	131340i		Sitrep 120 to 131200i	
1474	2/9 bn		I 89	131600i		ref your G.I. 159 re. official come prepared to stay for to visit fund conf O ack	photogr several
1475	2/9 bn		I 90	131700i		for attention A.O. O results cent effective O 40 per cent of tins especially bully required till 16 AUG 45 O	of too unuse beef ack.
1476	2/9		I 91	131830 131850		Sitrep 45 to 131830 I	

I1477

SITREP 152 to 130900 I

per

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	13 1930 I	
For Action			Message Instructions
7 div			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)		GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO430 SECRET (.) sitrep 152 to 131900I (.) 2/9 bn (.) 1 (.) patrol located deserted
 jap wireless sta 365858 (.) contact patrols 2/9 bn and 2/1 pnr bn returned (.)
 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) standing patrol 516808 surprised 3 japs (.) enemy cas NIL
 own cas 1 wounded (.) 2 (.) patrol by prahu reports PAMALOEAN river clear for
 LCMs to 398850 where 3 barges have been sunk across river (.) 3 (.) 150 ton
 steam powered tug recovered 433859 now anchored 469783 (.) otherwise local
 patrolling

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed <i>Rankin</i>	Major	IMMEDIATE	Time Cleared	

CIRCULATION

T. E

X T

S D	B M	B M	S C	I D	G A R	C O M M A N D	S I T I N G	B M G
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------

REMARKS

19 low

PENADJAM - LONGKALI

	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓
--	---	---	--	---	--	--	---	---

al war records

photographer to visit this H.Q. and of his history to be brought

O/R. HQ 898 received 10 13/8/45. Ack AG 2526. 122045i.

photographer

reports you morning 14 AUG.

i and too will

ISS of 131015i ask unlikely be fulfilled but demand

copy 2/9 Bm " 2/1 Pnt. Bm.

request for 10 ask

photographer request photographer several days to enable him

ack GI 160 131700i

results per cent ally bully 45 0

of today's dropping 60 per unusable owing to bursting beef etc no further dropping Ack.

1830 I

tamp

SX
no

From

To

ORIC
no

To

To

T

E

I 1478

OP REPORT 22 to 131930 I

1479 2/Bde G1304 131940 132030 / DORS 23 to 131930 I

1480 2/1st M173 131615 131900 Arrip 47 to 131600 I

1481 7 Div G0432 140720 I Sitrep 123 to 140700 I ⊙

7/9
7/10
7/11
7/12

1482 7 Div G0683 132100 140730 I Sitrep 113 to 131930 I

1483 2/1 1st M174 140715 0907 Arrip 48 to 140700

1484 2/9 E92 140900 0955
Wakura from LABANIKHA area
following info ⊙ Labris
in area under impression
4-5 days • consequently
better ⊙ NICA sending
as soon as possible

No ca

No

up
from
sup
an
up

187

13-14 Aug 45

SR
no

From

To

ORIC
no

To

TOR

T

E

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM
(A)

Originator

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

18 inf bde

13 2005 I

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn

TO

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions

GR

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 431 SECRET (.) OP REPORT 22 to 131930I (.) FIRST (.) ops (.) 2/9 bn (.)

1 (.) patrol located jap wireless sta 365858 (.) 2 (.) patrol from PUNKALAN to

rd junc 344780 to sq 3276 NMS (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) 1 (.) patrol by prahu reports

PAMALOEAN river clear for LCM traffic to 398850 where 3 barges have been sunk

across river. (.) 2 (.) one steam driven tug approx 150 tons in excellent condition

recovered from BAROEAGIN river at 433859 now anchored at 469783 (.) 3 (.) standing

patrol 516808 fired on 3 japs who withdrew and sniped patrol (.) contact patrols

2/9 bn and 2/1 pnr bn returned (.) otherwise local protective patrols NMS (.)

SECOND (.) cas (.) own 13 aug 1 wounded progressive total ~~one~~ and 30 killed 6 and 85 v

wounded (.) enemy no change all infm

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt

DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 inf bns

SDS to 2/5 fd amb 2/9 inf bn 2/1 pnr bn

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except }
Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Chauhan
Maj

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	COM	B	S	IO	G	S	S	B	REMARKS
			D	M	M		A	L	M	M	
					L		R		P	B	

30 I

0 I

I O

No charge all info.

0 I

✓	✓								✓	✓
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---

0

No charge

									✓	✓
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---

ava
lves
ssim
shy
y

reported here 13 Aug with
from LONGIKIS area state fops
fop will be summarizing with
an history names much
rep this am (3) further details

191 14 AUG

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	FOR	
1485		7th				T

MESSAGE FORM

I 1485

Sitrep 154 to

141200 I

1486	AmA			11 Aug	141400 I	AmA hourly int
1487	7th	Go 687		14 1340	141545	Sitrep 154 to 141200
1488	2/9	I93		141900 I		Sitrep 46 to 141900 I
1489	2/1st	M175		141630		Sitrep 49 to 141600 I
1490	7th	Go 34		141921		Sitrep 155 to 141900 I otherwise no change

Army Form C2136 (Rev. 1-54)

MESSAGE FORM

I 1491

OP REPORT 23 to 141930 I

191 14 AUG

SER NO FROM TO ORIC NO TOO TOR

1488

7/12

Army Form C2136 (Small) (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde Date-Time of Origin 14 1230 I

Office Date Stamp

For Action

TO 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 par bn (w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt X/I parca 2/5 fd amb

Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

OO 433 SECRET (.) sitrep 154 to 141200I (.) local patrolling (.) natives from LONIKIS area report japs discussing possibility of surrender within week consequently natives receiving better treatment (.) otherwise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except

Wireless

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Signed

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE

Table with columns: Time, System, Op, THI or TOR, Time Cleared

1488 2/9

T93 141900I

Sitrep 46 to 141900 I

1489 2/12

M175 141630

Sitrep 49 to 141600 I

1490

7 div 60434 141921

Sitrep 155 to 141900 I otherwise no change

Army Form C2136 (Small)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

I1491

OP REPORT 23 to 141930 I

ORIGINATOR'S No.

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	14 1945 I	
For Action			
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bde 2/1 par ba			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
	21 25 inf bdes 2/4 rd regt 2/5 rd amb		

ORIGINATOR'S No.

60435 SECRET (.) op report 23 to 1419501 (.) FIRST (.)

ops (.) local security patrols only (.) SECOND (.) cas own and

enemy unchanged (.) THIRD (.) natives LONDIKIS area under impression

japs will be surrendering within 4 to 5 days and consequently they

are treating natives much better (.) otherwise no change all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Blawie Capt

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULATION

E

X

T

DATE	S	S	Sc	To	S	S	S
	M	M			ALL	BY	BY
		(L)			AND	AP	B

REMARKS

Review No 147

W/E 11 Aug 45.

copy 15.

200

T

✓

✓

copy 21 p. 12

✓

✓

✓

✓

local security patrols ○

✓

✓

✓

✓

IO
enge

193

15 . AUG

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	FOO	TOR	T	E
1492	Low		Go 690	14 2230	15 0100	Schep 115 to 141930	I
1493	Low		Go 436	15 0736		Schep 156 to 150700 I	o to
1494			Go 437	15 1225		Schep 157 to 151200 I	o to
1495	Low		Go 694	15 1610	1630	Warning order: 18 To receive 2/9 to in add 2/9 to will be prep and in table platform	File w then to
1496	Low		Go 693	15 1325	1600	Schep 116 to 151230 I	
1497	2/1/1948 low		M178	15/1605 I	15/1600	Schep 51 to 151600 I O	local

1498

WARNING ORDER

check on 2/9 & 2/11 per lead

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	15/80SI	
For Action			Message Instructions
2/9 inf bn 2/1 pnr bn			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)		GR
2/4 fd regt			

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 438 SECRET (.) FIRST (.) following from 7 aust div (.) 2/1 pnr bn to be prepared to take over role of 2/9 inf bn in addition to present tasks (.) 2/9 inf bn to be prepared to concentrate in 2/1 pnr bn present area TANK PLATEAU (.) SECOND (.) 2/1 pnr bn will relieve pl 2/9 inf bn PAMALOEAN 16 aug (.) 2/9 inf bn will conc complete at PENADJAM and E tp 2/4 fd regt will return BALIKPAPAN as tpt permits (.) this cancels bde comds verbal instrs 15 aug ack

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

[Signature]
Capt

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULATION

E

X

T

COPY	B	B	S	I	G	S	S	B
D	M	M	C	O	A	C	M	M
		(L)			R	AL.	A	O

REMARKS

1930

I

✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	
---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--

Copy 79
2/1 per bn

700 I

○ to change all info

00 I

○ to change all info

8

add

and

File will prepare 2/1 per bn
 then to present status ○
 to come 2/1 per bn area

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

✓ Repeated to 2/9
 2/1 per bn 2/4 regt
 Go 438 of 15805 I
 2/9

00 I

010

local patriots NMS

Ref 1495
 Ackd
 2/9
 2/1 Per M149 1520401
 2/4 Regt 0166 152000 I

195 15 AUG

SER no FROM TO ORG no TOO TOR T E

1499 7 Div G0439 151918Z Sitrep 158 to 151900I O no cl

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator Date-Time of Origin Office

11500 OP Report 24 to 151930I

1501 7 Div G0695 151935 152210Z Sitrep 117 to 151930I

1502 2/9 I94 151900 152100 Sitrep 47 to 151900I

1503 2/9 GA16 151930 Ref supply dropping aircraft will be requested on morning 16 Aug. ack signals I will be d to pl prior to supp

1504 2/11 pm M177 150900 2000 ref Sinker Gunboats - two 432822 - sunk to consider able p moving

1505 2/1 pm M180 15 2115 2300 proposed mov to ang O pl A to relieve pl 2/9 to O ETA 0 tope 1200

195 15 AUG

SER no	FROM	TO	ORIG no	TOO	TOR	T	E
1499	7 Div G0439	151918I				Sitrep 158 to 151900I	no

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde	Originator	Date-Time of Origin 151930I	Office Date Stamp
For Action 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn		Message Instructions GR	
(w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb			

ORIGINATOR'S No.
GO 440 SECRET (.) op report 24 to 151930I (.) FIRST (.) OPS (.) local patrolling only (.)
SECOND (.) report of NEI soldier who escaped 15 days ago (.) 1 (.) 200 japs 560960 (.)
2 (.) hosp 100 patients 568960 (.) 3 (.) 2-300 japs in native hats 580978 (.)
otherwise no change all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CLEAR

Signed

R. Brown
Capt

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Of
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

1503 11 GAIL 151930I
aircraft will be requested on morning
ack signals I will be prior to

1504 2/1 pms M177 150900 2000 ref Sinker Gunboats
432822 - sunk to consider abh
recovery

1505 2/1 pms M180 15 2115 2300 proposed mov to ang O
to relieve pl 2/4 m O
before 1200

CIRCULATION

X

T

S B S S I G C J T B
D M M L C O A L O P B

REMARKS

IO

no change

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

730 I

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

000 I

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

ing
to
sing
will

16 Aug 0 BEACH FREIGHTER
drop 404 nations as

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

16 Aug 0 warning and
be dropped by message
supply drop

under

- two sunk at 435826 . 2 at
abn period - Not work

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

pl A way to PANALOAN by water
ETA 0800 0 ETA PANALOAN NOT

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

197 16 AUG

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	FOR	T	E	X	T
1506		10w	G0 440	16 0125		Situp 159	to	160700	I
1507	2/1 pms		M 181	16 0140		Situp 52	to	160730	I
1508		10w	G0 552	16 1210		Situp 160	to	161200	I
						2/1 pms bn to relieve pl C			
						Otherwise no change all			
1509	7 div.		G0700	16 1235	1255 I	commencing 16 Aug following situps			
						at 1200 hrs O two O daily			
						by 2030 hrs.			
1510	7 div		G0702	16 1300 I	1420 I	Situp 118 to 161230 I			
						615787 O otherwise local protection			
1511	2/1 pms		M183	16 1610 I	1620 I	Situp 53 to 161600 I			
						pl A Coy			
						also 161100 I O local patrols			
1512	2/9 am		195	16 161900 I	1930 I	Situp 47 to 161900 I			
						approx 1100 hrs otherwise no			
						concentrating Bn in Penadjan			
1513		10w	G0 443	16 1945		Op upns 25 to 161930 I			
						pl C Coy 2/9 bn PAMPA LOETAN			
1514	7 div		G0706	16 2130	2240	Situp 119 to 162030 I			
						relieved a Coy at Sambodja			
						protective + recon patrols			

Intention
Coy 2/9
in pm
etc req
of info
Sector
and rec
refere
nms
Pl Pa
change
area
pl A
O other
mangg
193882
all sec

COMD	Br	By	S	T	G	Other	By	By
	(u)				R			

REMARKS

no change

to change

Intentions 16 Aug 0 pl A Coy
Coy of 9 bn PANAIKON 0
in pm.

g setbacks
daily

etc required daily 0 one 0 street
of report sig to read this M9

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Sachamp
e protection

Sector 0 2/3 Cdo sign now conc
and receive patrols now. all info.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

A Coy
patrols

reference pl 2/9 bn at Pan-
nms.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

A Coy 0
no
Penadjam

Pl Pan Bn relieved Pl Panakon
change 0 Intention 17 Aug 0
area.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

I. 0
ETA

pl A Coy of 9 bn relieved
0 otherwise to change all for

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Leppingan
mbodjo
ob

manggar sector 0 2/10 Bn Bca
193882 0 otherwise local
all sectors now all info

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

199 17 AUG

Serial No	From	To	Orig No	FOO	FOR	T	F
1515	7 Div		G0707	170945	171040Z	first @ WEF 171200 I 7 base @ LANDOPS will deal direct adm @ copies of all comms on LANDOPS and 7 Div will be second. @ at a date to be he disbanded and units sub area will be adm additional staff required commitment will be provided efforts from HQ 7 Base Sub	sub a with genera addr notifi at p direct by 7 d by Area
1516	7 Div		G0444	171230Z		Sitrep 161 to 171200Z @	No ch
1517	7 Div		G0709	171240	171310	Secret @ one @ warning for maint to a tropical order of battle @ HQ 18 and pl) 18 inf lde sig sec inf ltr 7/2 per ltr 6 Pl 35FS sec (EE) det 7 div ATIS sup dep pl one fd amb sec det BOE ord fd pl J) det 7 div fd cash office sec 7 div pro coy one det FELO det RAN cdo @ direct with units in will move complete with 30 days maint 15 days details will be arranged coverage and wire will lde will be prepared on demand @ seven @ 79 ltr with 2/1 per ltr eight @ 2/1 per ltr will inf lde ltr will NOT wire @ warning order one ltr 7/2 for maint to	order area inf 2/9 2/1 gd two (plus det 18 mob three para all amm by be to su 18 inf and new new @ 2/1 BAND

6/17

CIRCULATION

F

X

T

C O P D R S I B L
M C O L A R
B M O

REMARKS

Sub Area of 7 Div for all purposes
with 7 Div on matters of general
general adm passing between
addressed 1 corps for info
notified HQ 7 base sub area will
at present units cond 7 base
direct by 7 Div HQ & any
by 7 Div HQ to meet increased
by the attachment of staff
Area on disbandment all info

No change

order of 18 inf hde will prepare
area outside Boune 2
inf hde one fd coy (LESS one
2/9 inf hde 2/10 inf hde 2/12
2/1 gd regt det CFS sec det
two secs by 1st Lt pl one
(plus surgical det) two dental
det hde wesp 2/47 LAD (type
e 18 inf hde postal sec one
mob cineama unit det NICA
three 18 inf hde may deal
para two 18 inf hde units
all stores eqpt weapons
amm contact rate 18 units
by this HQ 18 extra
be required 18 18 inf
to submit GRO 318 particulars
18 inf hde will relieve
and notify when effected
remain under cond 18
move with 18 inf hde
21 inf hde will prepare
BANDJER MASIN 10 order of

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	TE	XT	
						<p>hattle 0 one pl fd coy det luv two coys 2/1 MG luv sec det 35 FS sec (EE) det det RAN cdo 0 eleven 0 direct with units in units will move complete weapons 30 days sups rate 0 thirteen 0 extra will be required 0 be prepared to submit demand 0 fifteen 0 only under the five year left in Balikpapan</p>		
1518	This		G0710	171605	171615	<p>ref my G0709 of 171240 I.C of hattle as follows fd pts need 2/124 hde det 10rd beach det</p>		
1519	This		G0711	171720	171740	<p>my G0709 of 171240 I.C insert 0 all those under five years plan have already elected may be left at BALIKPAPAN</p>		
1520	2/9 Bm		I 96	171900		<p>Sitrep 45 to 171900 I.C today 0 intentions 18 AUG 0 Bm area.</p>		

Army Form G2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Call Ser. No. Priority

OP REPORT to 171930 I

1521



201 17 AUG

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	TE	X
						<p>battle @ one pl fd coy low two coys 2/1 MG bn see det 35 FS sec (EE) det det RAN cdo @ eleven @ direct with units in units will move complete weapons 30 days sups rate @ thirteen @ extra will be required @ be prepared to submit demand @ fifteen @ only under the five year left in Balikpapan</p>	
1518	7 Div		G0710	171605	171615	<p>ref my G0709 of 171240 I.E of battle as follows fd pl read 2/124 bde det 10rd beach det</p>	
1519	7 Div		G0711	171720	171740	<p>my G0709 of 171240 I.E insert @ all those under five years plan have already elected may be left at BALIKPAPAN</p>	
1520	2/9 Bn		196	171900		<p>Sitrep 45 to 171900 I @ C Coy @ today @ intentions 18 AUG @ Bn area.</p>	

Army Form G2136 (Small)
 (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 17 1930 I	Office Date Stamp
TO	For Action 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 par bn (w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb	Message Instructions	GR
ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 448 SECRET (.) cp report 26 to 171230I (.) FIRST (.) LOCATION OF TPS (.) C coy 2/9 inf bn less one pl PENADJAM one pl C coy 355750 (.) otherwise no change all info			
IMMEDIATE TO 7 div 21 25 bdes 2/4 fd regt DEFERRED TO 2/10 2/12 inf bns SDS TO 2/9 ba 2/1 par bn 2/5 fd amb			
This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless		If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands this message must be sent IN UPPER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority
Signed		Signed <i>Blayney</i> Capt	Time System Op THI or TOR Time Cleared

CIRCULATION
 C B S I G C S B
 O B M S I G C S B
 D M M L C O R A I G C S B

REMARKS

X T

det 7 div sig sec 2/27 inf
 one coy fd amb det CFS
 7 div ATIS Det NICA det FELO
 21 inf hde may deal
 para ten @ twelve @
 with all stores eqpt
 15 days amur contact
 coverage and wire
 fourteen @ 21 inf hde will
 GRO 318 particulars on
 these already qualified
 release plan may be
 ack

acked
 GO 445 #171500 I

part two amend orders
 @ first @ for det hde ord
 ord plan @ second @ add

acked
 GO 446 171625 I

para 15 delete details
 eligible for release
 as at 31 Jul and who
 to be discharged
 N acks all inf

acked
 GO 447 171755 I

2 pls returned to PENADJAM ✓✓
 remainder of C Coy returning ✓

TE
 coy
 len
 E) det
 w @
 to in
 complete
 sups
 stia
 @
 submit
 @ only
 ear
 can
 VOIC
 s
 hde
 O.I.C
 e
 plan
 ted
 UKPAPA
 of @
 AUG @



SER	From	TO	ORIG No	Tco	TOR	T	E	X
1522	2/1 Aug		M185	171610	171800			no
						Sitrep 55 to 171600 I O		
1523	2/1 Aug		M186	171745	171930 I			no
						further to sitrep 55 O 1 Japanese O Jap allowed called on to surrender into scrub O no further		
1524	1 Dec		GO 715	17 2206	2330			
						Ship 120 to 172030 I		
1525	1 Dec		GO 701	16 1245				
						2 new cessation hostilities all below for transmission between MOROTAI + BORNEO and between transmission can be effected all for		
1526		1 Dec	GO 449	18 1200				
						Ship 162 to 181210 I do		
1527	1 ord Genl Ser		GO 2282	18 1100	18 1640			
						by GO 709 17 Aug details 595594 O 2 O 19 Aug O 3 O O 4 O 1 truck 1/4 ton 1 the Jap O 5		
1528	2/1 2/1 pm		GO 450	18 1510				
						Further to our GO 438 of 15 Aug O to and will maintain one in own to be completed 221800 I O		
1529	2/1 Dec		M188	181625	181800 I			
						Sitrep 57 to 181600 I O no change		

CIRCULATION

T E
X T
no change
55 @
owed.
renders
to further
all
between
between
and
181200
its
3 @
the job
any @
one way
00 5 @
change

TEXT
no change
Standing patrol 515808 sighted ✓
to approach to 20 yds @
but immediately moved
now seen
messages classified restricted and
AMF forms and units located at
both areas will be so signed that
no change by any means and wishes
do change all nfm
vide GRO 318/43 as follows @ 1 @
opps 1. nos 1. effs 2 vs 11
@ 5 @ 2 tons dw 1 tons cubic
2/1 pm to will take over from 2/9
a equivalent at DANAGSAM @ take
2/1 pm to see even LEM's for now. All

COR	BM	SHS (L) CO	I CO	G P.A.R.	WOL H.A.F.	SIB MMB	REMARKS
✓						✓	
✓						✓	
✓						✓	
		G 4675					copies
✓		✓				✓	to
							2/9
							2/10
							2/12
							2/1 pm
							I:7
✓						✓	
							✓ All
							A92 - 194200
							M188 - 181713
							attached 1496

SER	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOD	TOR	TEXT.
1530	2/98n		I 99	181900	1430	Stup 49 to 181900I C Lay 0 inf 505625 0 otherwise no continuing more ETP 2/4 Balitpapan.

6/9

OP REPORT 27

10 181930I

1531

1532	2/1 Pmr 2/12/9		Go 450	18047		instructions being morning 19 Aug to despatch strongly not more than report at 19 kilo post by water to Jempadong bearing white flag 0
1533	7 Div		Go 723	182135I	190700	Sitrep 121 to 182030I
1534	2/1 Pmr		M192	190745	190800	Sitrep 57 to 190730I
1535	18 Bole			190850I		7 Aust Div intelligence review 1 Aust Corps intelligence summary

6/9

SER	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOD	TOR	TEXT.
1530	2/9 ² bn		199	181900	1430	Stup 49 to 181900. C Coy @ inf 505625 @ otherwise no continuing move ETP 2/4 Balikpapan.

6/9

rema
chang
Ma

Army Form C2136 (Large)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	18 1945 I	
For Action			
7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns			
2/1 pnr bn			
TO	(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions	GR
21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb			

ORIGINATOR'S No.

G0451 SECRET (.) op report 27 to 181930I (.) location of
 tps (.) 2/9 inf bn (.) HQ 518628 (.) A coy 515630 (.) B coy less
 one pl 494639 pl 507627 (.) C coy 505625 (.) D coy 513627 (.)
 E tp 2/4 fd regt PENADJAM (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) HQ TEMPADONG (.)
 less PL PL PAMALOEAN
 A coy 450828 (.) B coy less one pl TEMPADONG pl 498762 (.) C and D
 coys 516800 (.) 7 bty 2/4 fd regt 498762 (.) otherwise no change
 all infm

dro
enu
3 eff
on
let
7 D

IMMEDIATE TO 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt

DEFERRED TO 2/10 2/12 bns

S D S TO 2/9 inf bn 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op
			THI or TOR		
Signed 1231	Signed [Signature] Capt	IMMEDIATE	Time Cleared		181930I

new No.
may no.

CIRCULATION

REMARKS

lay 0
e no
P 2/4

remainder lay Penadjan to
change 0 intention 19 Aug 0
Ha Regt from Penabolin to

C B1 Sc Io ST MAP 8 7/3

dropped by air on Jap force
enway as follows 0 one 0
3 effs 0 two enway to
on Mentawir rd or alternately
between 0900 and 1100 hrs
1 Div 41/5/642 of 15 Aug refers
ack.

2/1 per line
M191 190 345 I

2030 I

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

730 I

0 no change

ce review
e Summary

No. 6
No. 96

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

File 230
2/9 231
2/10 232
2/12 233
2/1 Per 234.
File 1
2/9 2
2/10 3
2/12 4
2/1 Per 5.

207 19 Aug 45

SER	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	TEXT	
1536	7 Div		G0727	191130I	191220I	my go 709 of 171240I for following neps to one 0 to accompany 18 inf 2 mil hist neps and 1 accompany 2/27 inf br 1 mil hist nep and 1 AAPIGP	prev accen hde AAPI publi nep
1537	1 Corps		G7370 /SD	8 Aug		US Type rifle grenade stores	prop
1538	7 Div		G0453	191225I		Sitrep 163 to 191200I 0	no 0
1539	7 Div 2/9 2/10 2/12		G0228	181630		Secret 0 ref move PENADJAM and att tps less dental amb will move BALIKPAPAN to move daily commencing completed by pm 23 aug 45 will report brown beach aug to 2/23 aug incl 0 necessary guides to 0 tp arty det engs and from 2/5 fd amb to move 0 dental sec and 10 OFFR PENADJAM for attachment to be notified this HQ reporting Brown beach	BALIK sec a 0 two AM 20 0 3 ex daily 2/9 my centa new dine 10 OR 2/1 p 24 h ack
1540	8 DIV.		G114652	191510I		Interim report on operation	OBO
1541	79. br		I100	191900	191950	Sitrep 50 to 191900I 0 fd negt from PUNKALAN no change 0 intention 20 Aug to TANK PLATEAU 0 one boat PUNKALAN to BALIKPAPAN	men to SAC 0 A 9 load

6/9

CIRCULATION

C	B	B	S	T	G	S	B
230	M	M	C	O	A	M	M

REMARKS

provisions will be made
 accompany respective gps
 of hde 1 public relations rep
 AAPIGP rep 2 to
 public relations rep
 GP rep

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

projector and associated

I13

no change

JAM. BALIKPAPAN 2/9 inf ltr
 sec and 1 offr 10 ORS 2/5 fd
 PAN 2 two cays or equivalent
 ing AM 20 Aug 45 2 move to be
 45 2 3 extra LCM's and 6 DUKWS
 ch daily at 0800 hrs from 20
 2/9 inf ltr to arrange
 contact craft BROWN BEACH
 nd remainder personnel
 direct over unit lines
 FFZ 10 OR 2/5 fd amb remain
 2/1 per ltr 2 MT requirements
 19 24 hrs prior to time of
 ch ack

passed to
 INT.O. from
 2/19 Aug 45

ack 2/9 A91 181915
 2/1 per M189 182000
 2/4 Regt 0172 182000
 2/5 Amb M0296 181650

attached to
 I.1495

OBOE ONE: - TARAKAN

1 Copy rec'd

2 move of part E Tp 2/4
 to BALIKPAPAN 2 otherwise
 2 Aug 2 A & C Coys moving at 0830
 at load E Tp to move from

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

209 19/20 AUG

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOB	TOR	T	E	X

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

I1542 OP REPORT 28 to 191930 I

1543	74w		G0730	192200 I	200800	Sitrep 122 to 192030 I @ local	rec
						all areas NMS	

1544	70w		G0456	201205		Sitrep 164 to 201200 I @	Ho
------	-----	--	-------	--------	--	--------------------------	----

1545	70w		GI160	191153 I		Password @ Serial A3 @	221800
------	-----	--	-------	----------	--	------------------------	--------

		2/9	GI	201405 I		password Serial A3 @ 221800 I	
		2/12	161				
		2/1 pms					

1546	70w		G4685	20 Aug		Report on Interrogation Latwe	AL
------	-----	--	-------	--------	--	-------------------------------	----

209 19/20 AUG

SER No. FROM TO ORIG No TO TOR

T E X T

Army Form G2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date-Time of Origin 19 1917 I	Office Date Stamp
TO	For Action 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn (w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb	Message Instructions	GR

ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 454 SECRET (.) op report 28 to KR22 191930I (.) location of tps (.) to 54 bty 2/4 fd regt less det moved to BALIKPAPAN remainder moving 20 aug otherwise no change all info

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt

DEFERRED to 2/10 2/12 inf bns

SDS to 2/9 inf bn 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Signed

Signed *R. Lally* Maj

IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

1545 Tbw GI 160 19 20 1155 I Password @ Serial A3 @ 221800

2/9 GI 20
2/12 161 1405 I
2/1 pnr

password Serial A3 @ 221800 I

1546 Tbw G 4685 20 Aug Report on Interrogation Latane ALI

CIRCULATION

X T

C O M D	B M	B M L	S C	I C	S I M P L	G A I R	S I M P L	B M B
------------------	--------	-------------	--------	--------	-----------------------	------------------	-----------------------	-------------

REMARKS

✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓
---	---	---	--	---	--	--	---	---

rece + protective patrols

No charge all info

221800 I

"GALAH"

ACK to TDV. GZ 16V
201402

AKS R'LD

2/9 BW I101 201515 T

2/12 " I227 201500 E

2/12 WRC M194 201445

ACK x 2/10 BW

GZ 160 19 Aug. 201410 I

ALI

✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓
---	---	---	--	---	--	--	---	---

211 20/21 AUG

SER No FROM TO ORIG No TOO TOR

T E X T

MESSAGE FORM

[Handwritten signature]

I 1547 OP report 29 to 201930I

1548 1 div G0 20 2310 Ship 123 to 202030 J
 735 2200

1549 2/4 19 20 2310 2/4 to 00. 1. —
 1730

1550 2/1 para M19 210750 210815 Ship to to 210745 I O
 1st

1551 1 div GSI/161 20 Aug 210930I - censorship

1552 2/4 1st AI 210840 210950I Bw HQ closes present location 210900

1553 2/1 para G402 211130I 211145I near details now open 5755 ref

Army Form C2136 (Small) (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM

Originator

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

(A)

18 inf bde

21 1710 I

For Action

TO

7 div 2/1

1554

SITREP 165 to 211200 I

211 20/21 AUG

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E	X	T
--------	------	----	---------	-----	-----	---	---	---	---

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde
Originator
Date-Time of Origin 20 1945 I

Office Date Stamp

TO 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn
(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions GR

21 25 bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 457 SECRET (.) op report 29 to 201930I (.) FIRST (.) LOCATION OF TFS
(.) 2/9 bn (.) A and C coys 567608 det E tp 2/4 fd regt moved to
BALIKPAPAN (.) otherwise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Capt

IMMEDIATE

- 1551 7 Div GS/161 20 AUG 210930I - censorship
- 1552 2/9 bn A1 210840 210950I Bn HQ closes present location 21090
- 1553 2/1 pnr G 402 211130I 211145I rear details now open 575596 ref

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde
Originator
Date-Time of Origin 21 1710 I

Office Date Stamp

TO 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn
(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions GR

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 459 SECRET (.) sitrep 165 to 211200I (.) 2/9 bn (.) HQ opened
568608 at 211000I (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) rear details now open at 575596
otherwise no change all infm

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Maj

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULATION

T E X T

C	B	B	S	I	G	S	B
D	M	M	M	O	A	P	M
	L	C		R			B

REMARKS

✓✓ ✓✓

copy 7/10/42

Nov 2/9 to PENANG - BALIKPAPAN

ACK GO 4/5/5 TO 2/9

no change

5 Copies - 2/9
 2/10
 2/12
 2/1 Pms Bar
 File

location 210900 I O reopens NEW AREA 211000 I

ref 575596 ref map BALIKPAPAN 1/50000 ✓✓

✓✓ ✓✓

ate Stamp

213 21/22 AUG

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	T.OO	TOR	T	E	X	T
1555	21/22		M198	21/1615	21/1730				

Setrep 61 to 216000 no change

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

I 1557

Op Report 30
to
21930E

1557 21/22 G0 21/2300 21/2350 Setrep to 212030 I

1558 21/22 M199 220800 221010I Setrep 62 to 220800 I
mov 22 aug @ Day less
from to PENADJAM

1559 7/11
2/9
2/10
2/11
21/22 G0461 221251 Setrep 166 to 221200 I

Army Form C2136

MESSAGE FORM

I 1560

OR report 31 to 221930L

213 21/22 AUG

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	FOO	TOR	T E
1555	2/9 par		1198	2/1615 I	2/1730 I	Subrep 61 to 216000 no char

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	18 inf bde	Originator	Date-Time of Origin	21/930 I	Office Date Stamp
TO	7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 par bn	For Action			
	21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb	(w) For Information (INFO.)			Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.
GO 460 SECRET (.) op report 30 to 211930I (.) location of tps (.) 2/9 bn (.) bn HQ 568608 A and C coys 567608 (.) 2/1 par bn (.) rear details 575596 (.) otherwise no change all info

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 bdes 2/4 fd regt
DEFERRED to 2/9 2/10 2/12 bns

SDS to 2/1 par bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except _____ Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed *M. Brady* Lt

IMMEDIATE

1559	7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 2/1 par	50461 221251	Subrep 166 to 221200 I O
------	-----------------------------	--------------	--------------------------

Army Form C2136

I 1560

OR report 31 to 221930 I

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM
(A)

Originator

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

18 inf bde

22 1915 1

For Action

7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnf bn

TO

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions **GR**

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 642 SECRET (.) top report 31 to 2219301 (.) location of tps (.)
2/9 bn (.) HQ 567808 (.) A coy 567804 (.) B coy 567805 (.) C coy 569612 (.)

D coy 569604 (.) 2/1 pnf bn (.) HQ 469783 (.) A minus pl 426832 pl

PANAJORAN (.) B coy minus pl 469783 pl 498762 (.) C coy plus pl D coy

514797 (.) D coy less one pl with det HQ coy PANADJAM (.) B ech 575596

(.) otherwise no change all info

IMMEDIATE TO 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt

DEFERRED TO 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns

SDS TO 2/1 pnf bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent **PLAIN**

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

Capt

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULATION

T E X T

COY D B M L S I CO CASH B ST W A P B M B G A R

REMARKS

no change

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

no I
less

no change © projected
1 pl mov present

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

©

no change all upm

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

215

22-24 Aug '45

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T E
1561 619	7 div		60744	22 2135 I	22 2245 I	Setup 125 to 227030 I
1562	7 div		60746	222310	23 0830	Col C R HOOGESEN administrator 230800 I Aug 45 all info

Army Form 62136 (Small) MESSAGE FORM

I 1563

Setup 167 to 231200 I

FROM

TO

(*) For Information (INFO)

1564	2/12 Br			23 1400		Standing Orders for
------	------------	--	--	------------	--	---------------------

Army Form 62136 (Small) MESSAGE FORM

I 1565 OP Report 32 to 231930 I

FROM

TO

(*) For Information (INFO)

1566 611	7 div		60755	23130 I	23 2215	Setup 126 to 232030 I
1567	2/1 per		M204	24 0805	24 0830	Setup to 240800 I C
1568	7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 2/1 per		60465	241215		Setup 168 to 231200 I C

215

22-24 Aug '45

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	
1561 6/9	7 div		60744	22 2135I	22 2245I	Sitrep 125 to 222030I
1562	7 div		60746	222310	23 0130	Col C R 4006504 adm... 230800I Aug 45 all info

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 25/2201	Office Date Stamp
TO	For Action 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 par bn		Message Instructions GR
	(w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 rd regt 2/5 rd amb		

ORIGINATOR'S No. 60 463 SECRET (.) sitrep 167 to 231200I (.) no change all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed M. Brown Capt

IMMEDIATE

1566 6/9	7 div		60755	23 2130I	23 2218	Sitrep 126 to 232030I
1567	2/1 par		M204	24 0805	24 0830	Sitrep to 240800I C
1568	7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 2/1 par		60465	241215		Sitrep 168 to 231200I C

213 21/22 AUG

215 22-24 Aug '45

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	
1561 6/9	7 div		60744	22 2135I	22 2245I	Setup 125 to 222030I
1562	7 div		60746	222310	23 0130	Col C R H006504 administrators 230800Z Aug 45 all info

Army Form C2136 (Small) MESSAGE FORM

Z 1563

Setup 167 to 231200I

1564	2/2 bn			23 1400		Standing Orders for
------	-----------	--	--	------------	--	---------------------

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 18 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 23 1900 I	Office Date Stamp
--------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

TO	7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn (w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions
	21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb	GR

ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 464 SECRET (.) op report 32 to 231930I (.) no change all infm

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt

DEFERRED to 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns

SDS to 2/5 fd amb 2/1 pnr bn

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except

Wireless

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent in cipher

[Signature]
Capt

Signed

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

AS ABOVE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

CIRCULATION

T E

X T

COM D	B M	B M L	S M C	I G A R	C L A S S I F I C A T I O N	S Y N O P S I S	B M B
----------	--------	-------------	-------------	------------------	--	--------------------------------------	-------------

REMARKS

✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
---	---	--	---	---	--	---	---

cond 7 base sub ana as from

✓	✓		✓	✓			✓
---	---	--	---	---	--	--	---

galle. — 18 Aug 45

✓	✓		✓				
---	---	--	---	--	--	--	--

copy } 20.
 19 } 21
 24/45

✓	✓						
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

no change

no change

21 217 24-25 AUG

SER No	SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	TEXT
1561 6/9	1569	7 Div		AG4704	231705	24000I	Secret @ ref my GO 709 of 17 2/2 para low twenty six para crane operations will be deta RAE 7 div A53/2557 refero
1562							
	1570	2/1 Div		M206	241805	241915	strip 67 to 241800 I @ PL Du join otherwise no change.

Army Form C2136 (Small)

MESSAGE FORM 2167
I 1571 op report 33 to
241930 I

1564

1571 6/9	7 Div			GO760	242245	250740I	Strip 121 to 242030 I
1572	2/1 para			M207	250730	250750	Strip 68 to 250730 I @ no change
1573	7 Div			GT 166	25 1025	1105	Pl boats will be carrying BAKIPAN bay during early days commencing 25 Aug

1566

1567

1568

MESSAGE FORM 2167
I 1575 op report 34 to
251930 I

217

24-25 AUG

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E	X	T
15 1569	7 Div		AG4704	231705	24000				
						Secret @ ref my GO 709 2/2 pns low twenty six crane operations will be RAE 7 div AS3/2557 refer			
15 1570	21 Div		M 206	24 1805	24 1915				
						setup 67 to 241800 E @ PL DCA otherwise no change.			

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM 21571 Register No.

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A) 18 inf bde		Originator	Date-Time of Origin 24 1915 I
TO 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn		For Action	Office Date Stamp
21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb		(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 466 SECRET (.) op report 33 to 2419301 (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.)
D coy complete now located PENADJAM (.) otherwise no change
all infm

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt
DEFERRED to 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns
SDS to 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

G.H.Q. Press-2114-2/45-100m.

Signed

IMMEDIATE

BAKIMAN bay any early
days tomorrow 25 any

1574

7 Div Go 25 1225

Setup 169 to 251100

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM 21575 Register No.

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A) 18 inf bde		Originator	Date-Time of Origin 25 1901
TO 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn		For Action	Office Date Stamp
21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb		(w) For Information (INFO.)	Message Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO. 469 SECRET (.) op report 34 to 2519301 (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) standing patrol 51508
saw one jap waving white flag (.) jap withdrew without entering posn (.) otherwise no
change all infm

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt
DEFERRED to 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns
SDS to 2/5 fd amb 2/1 pnr bn

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

G.H.Q. Press-2114-2/45-100m.

Signed

IMMEDIATE

CIRCULATION

COM D	B M	B L	S M	I C	G A	IG R	COM M	S T	B M
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------	--------	--------

REMARKS

XT

of 17 Aug 0 prior to next
personnel trained is
detached 2/11 fd Coy 0

passed from O/R
AQ 1151 24 Aug

Plas joined Coy at Renadjari

I
No change

one ferry machine SSE of
many on night for several
all up

Helped to all units
Go 468 25/500 T

No change : all up

219 26. 27 AUG

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T E X T
1576 6/9	7Div		G0765	252135	260700I	Atsep 128 to 252030I
1577	2/1 pna		M210	261715	261830	Atsep 70 to 261710I O no

MESSAGE FORM

I 1578 of report 35 to 261930I

FROM (A) 261930I

TO

ORIGINATOR'S NO.

1578 6/9	7Div		G0 770	26 2130	26 2250	Atsep 129 to 262030I	
1579 6/9	7Div		GS/167	25	270910	sensorship - ne post	sen
1580 6/9	7Div 2/9 2/10 2/11 2/12 pna		G0472	271205	27	Atsep 170 to 271200I O	no
1581 6/9	7Div		G0776	271330	271405	BRIGADIERS will assemble surrender procedure O GP CAPT RYLANDS RAAF	this Requ atte
1582	7Div		GI 171	271130	271500	Password serial E6	2818
			GI 164				
1583	2/12 Bn		I 230	271700I	271700	Ref your GI 164 O ack O	
1584	2/9 Bn		I 6	271615I	271710	Ref your GI 164 O ack O	
1585	2/10		E 84	271845I	271910	ref your GI 164 O ack	

219 26. 27 AUG

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T E X T
1576 6/9	7 DIV		G0765	252135	260700I	Subrep 128 to 252030I
1577	2/1 pnc		M210	261715	261830	Subrep 70 to 261710I @ no

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
18 inf bde		26 1910 I	
TO	For Action	Message Instructions	GR
	7 div 2/9 2/30 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn		
	(w) For Information (INFO.)		
	21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb		

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 471 SECRET (.) op report 35 to 261930I (.) no change all info

(IMMEDIATE to 7 div 2/4 fd regt 21 25 inf bdes

DEFERRED to 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns

SDS to 2/5 fd amb 2/1 pnr bn)

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except

Wireless

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CLEAR

Signed

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

1581 7 Div G0776 271330 271405 BRIGADIERS will assemble the surrender procedure @ GP CAPT RYLANDS RAAF

1582 7 Div GI 171 271130 271500 Password serial E6
GI 164

1583 2/12 Bn I 230 271700I 271700 Ref your GI 164 @ ack @

1584 2/9 Bn I 6 271615I 271710 Ref your GI 164 @ ack @

1585 2/10 E 84 271845I 271910 Ref your GI 164 @ ack

CIRCULATION

T E	X T	C	O	B	B	S	I	G	A	R	S	B	REMARKS
		D	M	M	L	C	O	R					
		✓	✓				✓					✓	
	change												
		✓	✓				✓					✓	
	sending of cloth through all of												Copy ea Bw " File
	no change all inf	✓					✓					✓	
	this HQ 281000I to discuss												
	Request LIEUT PEEL RAN and												
	attend all inf												
	281800I O ask all inf	✓											
	passed to hqs GI 164												
													acts to Div GI 163 271505I
													Acts 2/9 I 6 271615I
													2/10 I 88 271910I
													2/12 I 230 271700I
													2/12 per hqs M212 271600I

221 27-28 AUG

SER FROM TO ORIG No TOO TOR T E X T

1585 2/1 per M213 271705 271830 Sitrep 71 to 271700 I
searchlight seen last from their penon O other-
wise

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Call Ser. No. Priority Register No.

Transmission Instructions

I 1586 OP REPORT 36 to 271930 I

1587 7 Dis G0780 272119 I 280800 I Sitrep 130 to 272030 I

1588 Party 25 July 280910 AMF bulky for review.

1589 Land 7ms SD 24 28
65963 1130 1910 Signal re classification

1590 7 Dis GA 125 270900 281020 I Further out 51 29/50 of 25 Jul
column sequence as from 31 240
be used and will remain
out sept O acks all info

1590 (A)

221 27-28 AUG

SER	FROM	TO	ORIG No	T00	TOR	T E X T
1585	2/1 pnr		M213	271705	271830	Setsep 71 to 271700T @ searchlight seen last from their pen @ other- wise

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)

Originator

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

18 inf bde

271930I

For Action

TO 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions GR

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 473 SECRET (.) op report 36 to 271930I (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) pl PAMALOEAN saw searchlight in westerly direction night 26/27 aug (.) otherwise no change all infm

IMMEDIATE TO 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt

DEFERRED TO 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns

SDS TO 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except

Wireless

Signed

If likely to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CLEAR

Signed

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE AS ABOVE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

1589 Land mus SD 24 21 65963 1130 1910 Signal re classification

1590 7 div GA 125 270900 281020I Further our 51 29/50 of 25 Jul column sequence as from 31 2400 he used and will remain out sept @ acks all inf

1590 (A)

CIRCULATION

T E	X T	C O M D	B M	S C	I O	G A R	C O U N T	S I T I N G	B M B	REMARKS
	pl at PAMALOEAN reported night slightly NORTH of WEST wise no change.		✓	✓		✓			✓	
			✓	✓					✓	
	No 108 To 25 July 45	✓	✓		✓	101			✓	Copy 10
	J messages.	✓	✓			all 5/12			✓	Copy 1/9 to 2/10 I17 2/12 dipm to
	25 Jul 45 code names 312400 I column A will remain fixed through.									ack to dir G0474 2810201
										Reprinted to units G0475
										AUS - 2/9 I7 281300 2/10 I90 281300 2/12 I231 2/1 pms - M214 SGS - SGS 191

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	FOR	T	E
1591							

Army Form 72136 (Small)
 MESSAGE FORM
 I 1591
 SITREP 171 TO 281200 I
 Date - Time of Origin
 (a) For Information (INFO)
 (b) For Information (INFO)

1592	7 Div	18 Bde (inform)	60783	281235 I	281550 I	Unless approved by this HQ on essential duty normal supply will (1) proceed WEST along RICO line 48 (2) proceed along BARI P BALANG island (3) discharge within the prohibited areas is by operational circumstances this HQ for action details of instructions	NO craft duties river VAN BA of fire forbid (1) 18 any
1593	7 Div		G14/1/670	26 Aug	281600 I	Annexes of Japanese messages Nos 21 to 24	Force from
1594	7 Div		G14/1/661	22 Aug	281600 I	Annexes of Japanese the Emperor of Japan (b) the (c) General order No 1 (TOP SECRET)	Force Instr Milit
1595	1 Corps			24 Aug	281600 I	1 Aust Corps Operation	Instr
1596	1 Corps		G0615		281600 I	TOP SECRET - Copy of 1 Aust Corps Operation	mess Instr

SER FROM TO ORIG TOO TOR

1591

Army Form C2136 (Small) (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde Date-Time of Origin 28/8/43 I

Office Date Stamp

For Action

TO 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 7 div 2/1 par bn

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions GR

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 rd regt 2/5 rd enb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

00 476 SECRET (.) sitrop 171 to 281600I (.) no change

all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except

Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Signed

Capt

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE

Time System Op

THI or TOR

Time Cleared

by operational circumstances this HQ for action details of instructions

1593 7 Div

G14/1/670 26 Aug 281600I

Surrender of Japanese messages Nos 21 to 24

Forces from

1594 7 Div

G14/1/661 22 Aug 281600I

Surrender of Japanese the Emperor of Japan (b), the (c) General Order No 1

Forces Instr Milita

TOP SECRET

1595 1 Corps

24 Aug 281600I

1 Aust Corps Operation

Instr

1596 1 Corps

G0615

281600I

TOP SECRET - Copy of 1 Aust Corps Operation

mess Instr

E X T

COM B S Z C ST B
NO M L O AIR PAP B

REMARKS

to HQ
supply
ing RICO
ing BAAI
Charge
reas is
stances
ails of

NO craft or pers other than those
duties or normal ferry service
river beyond NORTH SOUTH grid
VAN BALIKPAPAN river beyond
of firearms or use of explosives
forbidden except as required
① 18 Inf Bde will report to
any breaches of the above in-

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

hence
to 24

Forces - Copies of
from Imperial Japanese HQ

anese
(b) The
(

Forces, (a) a statement by
Instrument of Surrender
military & naval

tion

Instruction No 6

f -
ation

message referring to
Instruction No 6

SER	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E	X	T	
1597	2/1 per		M215	281715I	281830I	Selaep 72	to	281700I	0	no
1598	7 dis 2/9 2/10 2/12 2/1 per		G0478	281925		Op Report 37	to	281930I	0	no
x										
1599 21 Bal 18 Bal G1348 281940I 282025I										
1599	10w 2/1 per	G0 477	28 2030			Role 2/1 per on PENADJANG	base at	Penadjang JNT less		ana
						up the way and be prepared	from	SOUTH and EAST and		in 2
						Jap Apr in that area				to
						route through to mountains				SECOND
						gain any info coming north				cont
						SOUTH to SESOEMPOR R				1
						Telagas EAST through SEPARE				2
						Meru NW through SEZODANG				516
						SOTOK 337687 Meru NORTH				352
						PUNK ALAN 355755 ALA				thou
1600	10w	G0 479	29 1210			Selaep 172	to	291200I		100
1601	2/9		28 1545	29		Camp Standing orders				2/9
1602	10w Info 18 per	Kab G0 797	29 1640	1600		Request you contact 2/9 to	site at	573605	0	direction
						PARAMATTA feature				of
						range required.				upon

CIRCULATION

E	X T	CIRCULATION							REMARKS
		COPY D	B M	S C	S L	I O	G A, R	Groundwork	
0	no change								
301	0 no change all info		✓			✓			
	ana 0 just 0 maintain a in sh than equivalent of one to out month gap enough to accept summary of any SECOND 0 carry out following contact with natives and 1 0 patrol one weekly 2 0 patrol one weekly base of JIB3 BELOR OK 1046 373630 352662 SERIMBOE 342673 - though SEPAN 350716 TO	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓ <u>PRC</u> 10.11 60791 21.11 01216
	to change all info								
	2/9 02					✓	✓		✓ I 19 3/9
	direct & explore mountain range of the EAST into lower slopes report on supply & otherwise of					✓			✓

227

29-30 AUG

SR No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR
1603	1Dw		29 1930 I		

T

E

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Date of 1937 (Adopted Sept. 1943))

MESSAGE FORM

1603

Op report 38 To
291930 I

TO

(b) For Information (INFO)

Get the number on (*) LOCATOR of the message on (*) FORMS 200

1604	1Dw	G 1697	30 1000 I		
------	-----	-----------	--------------	--	--

Admiral J. S. ...
S... ana.

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Date of 1937 (Adopted Sept. 1943))

MESSAGE FORM

1605

SITREP 39
To 301200 I

TO

(b) For Information (INFO)

Get the number on (*) LOCATOR of the message on (*) FORMS 200

1606

OP REPORT 40
To 301930 I

FROM

To 301930 I

Get the number on (*) LOCATOR of the message on (*) FORMS 200

GR

227

29-30 AUG

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E
1603	1dw		29 1930 I				

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call Ser. No. Priority Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator 19 inf bde	Date—Time of Origin 29 1930 1	Office Date Stamp
TO	For Action 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bde 2/1 par bn (w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb	Message Instructions	GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

00 401 SECRET (.) op report 36 to 2919301 (.) no change all info

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt
DEFERRED to 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bde
SIS to 2/1 par bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed 1603

Signed

IMMEDIATE
see above

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

1605							
FROM	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp				
TO	For Action SITREP 39 To 301200 I	Message Instructions					

1606

OP REPORT 40

To 30 1930 I

227

29-30 AUG

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E
1603	1Dw		29 1930 I				

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

300 50023

T 1603

Op report 38 To 291930 I

1604	1Dw	G 1697	30 1000 I
------	-----	-----------	--------------

Advogation of Lawri.
Ser 101 ana.

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde	Originator	Date—Time of Origin 30/2301	Office Date Stamp
For Action 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bde 2/1 par bn			Message Instructions GR
TO (w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb			

ORIGINATOR'S No. 60 482 28057 (.) sitrep 39 to 3012001 (.) no change all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except

Wireless

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Signed

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

10 301930 I

227

29-30 AUG

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOR	T	E
1603	10w		29 1930T			

Army Form C2136 (Small)
 (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 1603

Priority 38

TO Op report 291930T

Transmission Instructions GR

ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 463 SECRET (.) op report 40 to 301930T (.) no change all info

1604

10w G
1697 30
1000T

Advoyation J Latwi.
L2701 ana.

Army Form C2136 (Small)
 (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 1605

Priority 39

TO 10 301200T

Transmission Instructions GR

Army Form C2136 (Small)
 (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No. _____

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde Date-Time of Origin 30 1930T Office Date Stamp _____

TO 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bas 2/1 par bn Message Instructions GR

(w) For Information (INFO.)

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 rd regt 2/5 rd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No. GO 463 SECRET (.) op report 40 to 301930T (.) no change all info

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 rd regt

DEFERRED to 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bas

SDS to 2/1 par bn 2/5 rd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except _____ Wireless

Signed 1000p

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent BY CIPHER

Signed Blundy Capt

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

IMMEDIATE

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

C I R C U L A T I O N

BOOK	B M	S C	I D	C A I R	L O	S T A M P	B M B
------	--------	--------	--------	------------------	--------	-----------------------	-------------

REMARKS

X

T

✓	✓						✓
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	---

PA DILHORI - info on

30 3000 1234 5678

00 00

✓	✓			✓			✓
---	---	--	--	---	--	--	---

				✓			✓
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	---

229 31 Aug - 1 Sept 45

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	F
1607	7 Sw		G0 807	30 2050	2200		Ship 122 to 30 2030 I
1608	2/1 pms		M 220	30 1930	2200		Proposed patrol 31 Aug PENADJAM - SEPARE
1609	7 Sw		G0 484	31 1200			Ship 173 to 31 1200 I
1610	2/1 pms		M221	31 1730	31 1900 J		Ship 75 to 31 1730 I friendly 0 no enemy change
1611	2/1 pms		M222	31 1930	31 2030		proposed patrol 1 Sept PENADJAM to SEPARE
1612	2/1 lnc		G1354	31 1930	31 2030		News 41 to 31 1930 I

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM

I 1613

OP REPORT 41 to 31 1930 I

1614 7 Sw G0 813 31 2310 01 0740 Ship 134 to 31 2030 I

1615 7 Sw G51/176 31 Aug 010920 Use of Cameras as dated 29 Aug

229 31 Aug - 1 Sept 45

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E
1607	7 Div		GO 807	30 2050	2200	Ship 122 to 302030 I	
1608	2/1 pnr		M 220	30 1930	2200	Reported patrol 31 Aug PENADJAM - SESOEMPOE	
1609	7 Div		GO 484	31 1200		Ship 173 to 311200 I	
1610	2/1 pnr		M 221	311730	319005	Ship 75 to 311730 I friendly 0 no enemy change	KING in
1611	2/1 pnr		M 222	311930	312030	projected patrol 1 Sept PENADJAM to SEPARE	0 ab
1612	2/1 pnr		G 354	311930	312030	Boat 41 to 311930 I	

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM
(A)

Originator

Date—Time of Origin

Office Date Stamp

18 inf bde

31 1930 I

For Action

TO 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions

GR

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 485 SECRET (.) op report 41 to 311930I (.) 2/1.pnr bn (.) patrol to

SESOEMPOE river reports natives friendly no sign enemy (.) otherwise no change all info

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt

DEFERRED to 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns

SDS to 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CODE

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		

Signed

Signed

Capt

IMMEDIATE AS ABOVE

Time Cleared

CIRCULATION

	X	T	C O M M	S M L	I D	G D R	L O	SIT M P	B M B	REMARKS
05				✓				✓	✓	Copy 1/4
any	○	KING PATROL		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
	○	to change all up								
010 emy		KING patrol report notices in area ○ otherwise no		✓	✓				✓	
1 Sept RE	○	Abie patrol NCO + 10 from			✓	✓			✓	
30 I				✓	✓				✓	
30 E				✓	✓				✓	Copy 1/1
s as		1 Anst Corps GSI/1504/127/5		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Copy 2/9 Ben 2/10 2/12 2/11 procedure 1 file

SER	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T E	X T
1616	7 Div hnd		G0486	011215I		Sitrep 174 to 011200 I O	no ch
1617	7 Div 1'		G0826	011530I		Confidential @ as at to be under command under comd 25 inf bde craft allotted to 18 inf as at present @ 18 bde these tasks and suba ally a of sig comms @ WARNING be fixed 225 inf hnd this HQ.	021200 18 inf Togeth bde will ally a ORDER will
1618	16 bde infor 25 bde	7 Div	G0489	011625		71 per hnd comes under with all water 7pt	Comd at pa
1619	7 Div	15 Bde	G0831	011700I	1705	Confidential @ Comds and bds this HQ 021430I. to discuss Jap Lt Col RAN CP Capt Rylands	2/25 and surrend RRAF.
1620	7 Div		G0820	011630	011800I	Flights in op @ NO army any type of op without permission from this HQ	persec first

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No. _____

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
------	----------	----------	---------------------------

FROM: I1621 OP REPORT 42 to 01930 I

1622 7div G0833 012145 012210I Sitrep 135 to 012030I

SER	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TRD	TOR	T	E	X	T
1616	7 Div hnd		G0486	011215I		Sitrep 174 to 011200 I O			no c
1617	7 Div 1'		G0826	011530I		Confidential @ as at to be under command under Comd 25 inf bde craft allotted to 18 inf as at present @ 18 bde these tasks and mutually of sig comms @ WARNING be fixed 2/25 inf hnd this HQ.			02120 18 m Tegal hde will ORDER will
1618	18 bde inf 25 bde	2/1 pnr	G0489	011625		2/1 pnr hnd comes under with all water 2/1			Comd at p
1619	7 Div 15 Bde		G0831	011700I	'1705	Confidential @ Comds and bds this HQ 021430I to discuss Jap Lt Pel RAN CP Capt Rylands			2/25 a surren RRAF
1620	7 Div		G0820	011630	011800I	Flights in op @ NO army any type of op without permission from this HQ			pena first

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	01 I	
TO	For Action	Message Instructions	GR
	7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 pnr bn		
	(w) For Information (INFO.)		
	21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd amb		

ORIGINATOR'S No.

G0 488 SECRET (.) op report 42 to 011930I (.) 2/1 pnr bn (.) patrol to
SEPARS sq 4165 no report (.) otherwise no change all info

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt
DEFERRED to 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns
SDS to 2/1 pnr bn 2/5 fd amb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN
by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into
enemy hands, this message must be
sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time System Op

THI or TOR

Signed

Signed

IMMEDIATE

Time Cleared

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	CIRCULATION						REMARKS									
			C M D	B M C	S C O	I O	G A R	L O		S T P	B M B							
0010				✓	✓													
at mand of hde 18 inf hde must RVING hde			021200I 2/1 per bus ceases	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓						2/1 per the advance by GO 487 011635 AWKED G428 011725-I
			18 inf hde and comes together with all water hde tasks remain will inform 25 hde of ally arrange transfer ORDER @ at a date to will come under Comd															
under 7/1			Comd 25 inf hde at 021200I at present allotted ack															ack 2/1 per bus G428 011725 I
d 60's discuss jap at Rylands			2/25 and 2/31 bus will assemble surrender @ Request attendance RAAF.	✓	✓							✓						
10 army without this HQ			personnel will fly in first obtaining written	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓						

030 I

233

1-2 SEP

SET NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	
1623	2/1 Maha		M 223	01 1700I	01 1900	Projected patrols 2-3 Sep
1624	2/1 Maha PACIFIC TENDRONG	18/1 info 2/1/10 TENDRONG		01 2130	2300	from COLEMAN at Day 2/1/10 reported by runner 012130I at CHINESE VILLAGE SELAKI sent then to BALIKPAPAN Growth Jack

T 1625

MESSAGE FORM

TO: 18/1 info

FROM: 2/1

INFO: 18/1 info

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept 1942)

MESSAGE FORM

T 1626

TO: 18/1

FROM: 2/1

INFO: 18/1

MESSAGE FORM

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
		P	SVR IN 3

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A)	Originator	Date—Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	7 DIV	021115Z	
For Action			
TO	25 inf Bde		Message Instructions
	(w) For Information (INFO.)		GR
	18 inf Bde		

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 135 confidential tasks r/p
 per bu are as follows 0 one 0
 maintain patrol bases in TEMPAD
 EONG PENAD TAM areas maintain
 ing present disposus of the 0
 two 0 prepare to meet japs enway
 and escort same to div #8
 0 three 0 maintain local security
 patrols 0 four 0 activities will
 in general conform to this #8
 E 1/5/642 of 15 aug 45

sp 18 for F info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op
			THU or TOR		
Signed	Signed		1140		ll
			Time Cleared		

233

1-2 SEP

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR	T
1623	2/1 M 223		M 223	01 1700I	01 1900	propaganda packets 2-3 sep
1624	2/1 M 2130I	18 Sep info 2/1 pm KUALALUMPUR		01 2130	2300	from COLEMAN at Dwy 2/1 pm reported by runner 012130I at CHINESE VILLAGE SELAKI sent then to BALIKPAPAN Jawa Jark

T 1625

MESSAGE FORM

Instr Role 2/1 pm bn

to 18 Sep for info

Army Form C2136 (Small)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A)	Originator	Date-Time of Origin	Office Date Stamp
	18 inf bde	08	
For Action			
TO	7 012130/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns 2/1 par bn		Message Instructions
	(w) For Information (INFO.)		GR
21 25 inf bdes 2/4 rd regt 2/5 rd enb			

ORIGINATOR'S No.

to 409 012130I (.) sitrep 175 to 021200I (.) 2/1 par bn (.)
patrol to 4133 1 sep reports no natives in village (.) 2/1 par
bn codes under comd 25 inf bde as at 021200I all info

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time System Op

Signed

Signed

IMMEDIATE

Time Cleared

E	X	T	COM D	B M	S C	I O	C A R	L O	SIT MAP	SM B	REMARKS
---	---	---	-------	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----	---------	------	---------

3 up

			✓	✓				✓			✓ Passed to 73 file
--	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	---------------------

1/2 pro
30 I
AKI

① CPT E WORDER dw pro copy
 that 45 fops are being held
 Jidit ① am sending one to
 carlson ① request guard at

			✓	✓		✓				✓	
--	--	--	---	---	--	---	--	--	--	---	--

bound to
 message - party
 attend pro
 standard DINA 8000.

			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	
--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	--

			✓	✓						✓	
--	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

SER No	FROM	To	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E	X
1627	1Dw	18	GO 837	02 1710	1800	Arrangements made 3 Sep 45		
1628								

Army Form 42-10 (Small)

I 1628

MESSAGE FORM

URGENT

Office of Liaison

Op Report 43 To 021930

TO

GR

1629	1Dw		GO 840	022230	03 0740	Sitrep 136 To	022030	I
1630	21 Bdc		GI 360	031220I		Sitrep 182 to	031200I	
1631	1Dw		G 4705	3 Sep	1845	18 Gde. Report on ops 0805 2 @ PERIOD		
1632	1Dw				03 1650	Sent: 7 Aust Dwd Op Det 3/45 Implementation surrender of bus		

I 1633

Signal concerning suspension
steps. op reports.

235

2-3 SEP 45

SER No	FROM	To	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E
1627	1st Div	2/9	GO 837	02 1710	1800		
1628							

Arrangements made 3 Sep 45

Army Form C2136 (Small) (Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call

Ser. No.

Priority

Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 18 inf bde	Originator	Date—Time of Origin 02 1730	Office Date Stamp
TO 7 div 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns (w) For Information (INFO.) 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd emb			Message Instructions: GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 499 SECRET (.) op report 43 to 0813301 (.) 2/1 par bn (.) patrol 1 sep to 0813301 sq 4163 reports no natives in village (.) 2/1 par bn came under comd 25 inf bde as from 0813001 all info

IMMEDIATE to 7 div 21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt
DEFERRED to 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns
2/5 fd emb

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except } Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Signed

IMMEDIATE

1632 1st Div

03 1650

Secret: 7 Aust Div Op Det 3
Implementation underway op bns

1633 2/9 2/10

18 inf bde

03 1732 I

2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bns

21 25 inf bdes 2/4 fd regt 2/5 fd emb

GO 491 restricted (.) div liaison party in LCM (G) contacted Japanese party 564964 at 0811001 by arrangement for discussion (.) this HQ sitreps and op reports will be discontinued till further notice all infm

Handwritten notes:
Capt

CIRCULATION

X	T	CIRCULATION							REMARKS	
		C O M D	B M	S C	I O	G B A	L O	S I T I O N P		B M B

to me for 5/10 as Rd. ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

Copy 1/2 An.

2030 I

2 0 PERIOD 23 JUL - 14 AUG 15-

Inst 3/45 - covering
bus - DUTCH BORNEO

Copy no 1.

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

237

3-4

SEP

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TO R	
1634	2/12 J		44/1/247	3	03 1900 I	Sketch to Substantiate report on att 2/12 J
1635	7 dw.		GO 842 2300 I	03	04 0712 I	Attemp 137 to 032030 I
1636	1 DW		GO 846	04 1030	1105	Get contact with KANADA by revised envoys report 5 parlous short control will interference prompted by persons of Aust & Allied

MESSAGE FORM 1/437

Priority: **IM CIPHER**

TO: 2/9 2/10 2/12 ~~but~~ 2/14/14AD

sig off. 250 Ga Pl. Cond

instructions Japanese envoys

1638	7 dw.		GO 844	04 1205 I	04 1430 I	amend 7 Aust dw. of instruction one 0 after sub para 5 (4) insert take into custody all comms camps and any persons suspected two 0 all reference to Rear amended to read use para 8 heading delete general four 0 para 8 line one (13) delete general 0 six 0 general 0 seven 0 all in app c to read 24 base	3/05 sub p staffs of ha Admir admir order delete app infere force.
------	-------	--	--------	--------------	--------------	---	--

237

3-4 SEP

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	
1634	2/12 Jn		44/1/247	3	03 1900 I	Sketch to substantiate report on a 2/12 Jn
1635	7 dw.		90542 235	03 2300 I	04 0712 I	Attemp 131 to 032030 I
1636	7 dw		Go 846	04 1030	1105	Get contact with KAMADA by radio envoys report 5 parleys shut control well interference prompted by persons of Aust & allend

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM [1637 Register No.

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY			
FROM (A) 18 inf bde		Originator	Date-Time of Origin 04/2201
TO 2/9 2/10 2/12 inf bas 2/47 LAD sig offr TO gd H cond		For Action	Office Date Stamp
(w) For Information (INFO.)		Message Instructions	GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

GO 492 restricted (.) WT coun between comd 7 Div and admiral KAMADA established 0409001
 (.) envoys reporting 5 sep (.) all ranks will be instructed that unauthorized approach to japanes envoys or to the place of negotiation is forbidden ack

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except Wireless

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Signed

Capt

Signed

L.H.Q. Press-2114-2/45-100m.

four 0 para 8 and one
 (13) delete general 0 six 0
 general 0 seven 0 all
 in app c to read 24 base

3/05
 sub of
 staff
 of h
 adm
 order
 delete
 app
 inf
 force

CIRCULATION

F X T

C O M B S I G L
D M C O P A O

S I B
M M
A P B
S S

REMARKS

report on attack on WAIL by B. Wey

✓ ✓

I 13

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

by
5
well
by
and
unless 040900 [] Lane
App [] during preliminary
be necessary to prevent
curiosity by unauthorized
press

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

✓

act - 2/9 1107 041385 E
2/10 - [] 041315 E
2/12 1407 041300 E
2/17 1407
gulf MG 2.
041400 E

instruction
(+) insert
all comms
no repetition
to Rear
ce
a general
one
six []
all
24 base
3/05 of 3 aug as follows []
sub para (41) apprehend +
staffs and guards of PW
of having committed atrocities
Admiral Kamada will be
admiral Kamada [] there []
order and insert local order []
delete general [] five [] para 9
appx c heading delete
reference to 2 garrison force
force.

SER No	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	T	E
1639	ALD 219	911 an 7 aw	BFM 11	03 1915 I		mission number Sep 27 search me photos nil opposition @ white one with red crosses green crosses. @ App doi malassar report buildings playing field nearby POW @ who climbed on buildings Dutch other not recognisable slouch hat.	CI Mu Benia on fu extens clearly appro and m one po
1640	7 Dec		GO 852	04 2130	2200	by GO 797 J 2916 to I @ hesitation large # of fw	Rel Safe
1641	7 Dec		GO 854	04 2140	2200	representative this by by 0495 team by F220 31 will contact Jap encamps be brought down by Pt and when they will be instructions @ encamps by on 6 Sep all	Travel boat at 05 boats escaped will infr
1642	7 Dec		GO 853	04 2315	05 0700	Schep 138 To 042030 I	
1643	7 Dec		GO 871	06 0200 I	0715	Jap encamps will depart return journey to	SAR SAR
1644	✓		GO 868	05 2345	06 0715	Schep 139 To 052030	I

27 search
 ution @
 crosses
 do
 ildings
 by POW @
 ildings
 cognisable

E X T
 c. Mitchell tracks completed
 Benia After dinah panha
 on fuelage the other with
 extensive rice PW camp at
 clearly marked with PW and
 approx 300 whites seen
 and waved flags some flags
 one possible Aust. wearing

C
O
M
B
B
M
C
I
O
G
A
R
L
D
S
T
M
P
B
M
B

REMARKS

to IO
 to PW

Lab consider proposed
 safe

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

repe i 1602
 repeated to 79
 60593 0509204

My
 FELO 3P
 says
 Pi
 will be
 up
 all

travelling on Pi boat to
 port ni MOERADJANA
 at 051100 IO essays will
 boats to BALIKPAPAN dock
 searched to this 14P to ensure
 will be returned to Jap
 info

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

2030 I

✓ ✓

depart

BALIKPAPAN 060715 E on
 SAMARINDA

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

52030

I

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

copy for the

SER NO	FROM	TO	ORIG NO	TOO	TOR		
1645	1 SW		G19/1/692	5 5/2	06 0910	7 ames Sw	Distribution Lists
1646	1 SW		G14/1/694	5	06 0910	Amend ^t To para 6(c)	7 Sw op
1647	7 Div		60872	061000I		Further to Sitrep 139	
1648	7 Div		GI 86 GI 166 to units	061240I		unit censership incl from recovered PW will until further instrs are censer stamp continues all comms in order to concession rates of censo- continue to be carried det to prevent despatches and army eqpt of all	censers cease given to be receiv ship ent of and infor
1649	7 SW		60575	062030I	0730I	stamp 140 to 062030I	
1650	1 SW		G19/1/695	6	07 0915	Amend ^t 1 to 7 SW corr G 19/1/692	5 Sw
1651	"		G11/1/696	6	07 0915	Histnucal records	— copies
1652							
1652	"		GI 188	071245I	071330I	unclassified of japans seaplane or will be leaving at 071300I for	flying SOERRA B
1653	7 Div		30 Aug	071220I		W/E 11/9A/1 a Divisional W/E 11/9/6 Amendment No 9 11/1/5 W/E 11/2/4 Amendment Nos	Shield Pk " a Div Bde

CIRCULATION

E	X	T	DATE	CIRCULATION						REMARKS	
				B M	S C	I D	G H R	L O	S F A		B M R
			Lists	✓	✓	✓					In copy ca 20
			1 Sw op 2nd 3/1945								op 2nd amended 6 Sep 45
			cessors of mail will cease as from 7 Sept 45 are given essential unit to be impressed on to receive army postal cessors of parcels will be carried out by fcl cessors of arms explosives all infan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		GI 166 to units 061405 I IM
			Dist lists issued under	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Copy each 20
			Copies ADV LHQ 6117/50 31 Aug	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Adv of Copies R'ed
			lane or flying boat now at SAMARINDA OOI for SOERABAYA © Do not intercept ©	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
			Field Pl Company TYPE A " " " TYPE B a Div HQ Bde HQ								amended 2/6

SER.	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TGO	TOR	TEXT	T E	X T
I1654	1Dw		G 14/2/699	7	07 1910	Signing of Local Instrument HMAS GASCOYNE 8 Sep.		
		2/9	GO 495		07 1950	See with one copy 7Dw G14/2/699 to change dw OR observer party party - by GO495 copies		
		2/9 2/10 2/12	GO 494		07 1950	Signing of local instrument of GASCOYNE @ the OR observer at 080710 I at PD Wharf Frank J. [unclear] and is in charge dw @ dress jungle gear up the arms @ cut bushes		
1655	7Dw		GO 882		08 0200 1000	Setup 141 to 072030 I.		
1656	1Dw		GO 187	7	08 1530	Tide Tables Jalapagan		
1657	1Dw			2	08 1530	Answer Dns Special Int (Sandjumanan)		
1658	7Dw		GO 886		08 1800 2000	Setup 14V		
1659	7dw.		GO 892		08 2359 I 09 2250 I	Setup further to Setup 142.		

DATE	EXT	C O M D	B M	S C	I O	G A R	L O I	S i t t r o p	B M B	REMARKS
2/9	ent J Burmese aboard									COPY 2/9 - Special SDS
										2/10 SDS 8 Sep
										2/12
										. COMAD
5/14/2/	699 for use by Sgt in who will pass on info to									
J	Burmese aboard 140443 from east on RV									All 2/9 A116
	553546 @ 2/9 on up will be									2/10 9394
	of all OR obvious from the coast belt, gaskets hats turned will be covered All									2/12 I239
										Copies to all Bns & subunits
J	September 45									I23 Copy case for
	Summary 5.									Copy to 1.
										Copies to each Bn SDS. PM 9 Sep.

SER	FROM	TO	ORIG No	T00	TOR	T E	X T
1660	1 Sw		614/1/702	9	10 0900	1 Sw Op Inst Appx 'c' To present appx 'c' in	3/19
1661	1 Sw			9	10 0900	1 Sw Inst Inst	No. 3
1662	✓		60 899	09 2300	10 0900	Schep 1/3 to 092230	
1663	✓		60 902	10	10 0900	Amops 9 Sep.	
1664	1 Sw		60 905	10 1031	1110	Jap per at SANCA SANCA ANGGANA to SAMARINDA mov may take place craft and apt will be for allied resources @ by issuing order to Jap KAMADA that he will will issue regarding if necessary Japs may be necessary you approve is close to SAMARINDA SANCA SANCA and ANGGANA from 2/25 on at an	but no and earliest used this and carry provis order propose to for HA you early
1665	1 Sw		614/1/704	10 Sep	1515	Further to: 1 Sw - policy for [unclear]	Op Inst in Jap
1666	1 Sw		60 911	10 2230	11 0930	Schep 1/4 to 102030	

T E X T

COPY D B S I G L S B
7 20 AIR LOI 5 M B

REMARKS

sh 3/1945 — ✓ op not amended
To 10w op Inst to replace
vdu

Inst No. 3 ✓✓✓✓✓✓ IIO GI 190 10/1/45
Amend to Inst
21 Mar.

092230 ✓✓✓ ✓ copy to com dr

✓✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

SANCA will now be moved from ✓✓✓✓✓✓ ✓

ARINDA and not to MANGGAR ✓

place where Jap resources J ✓
will be used without assistance

inst this case will be effected ✓

to Jap and this HQ will inform ✓

will carry out this order which you ✓

provision of craft and 4pt ✓

may be ordered to proceed on foot ✓

approval proposed and a justification ✓

ARINDA is possible on clearing ✓

and ANGGA you will be prepared to ✓

on early date to SAMARINDA ✓

to Inst 3/1945. Attached to OP Inst ✓

continued a Jap force. ✓

102030 ✓✓✓✓✓✓ ✓ copy in R

11 Sep -

SER	FROM	TO	ORIG No	TOO	TOR	F E	X T
1667	7 Div		G14/4/706	11 Sep	111800I	Secret - 7 Aust Div 2/1948	
1668	7 Div		G0925	11 2315	IV 0730	LET 151200 I Sep 7 Div Comd 1 Aust Corps To close at the same time	
1669	7 Div		G14/2/707	11 Sept		Instructions to Maj-General ref 2/31 Inf Bn entry into	
1670	7 Div		G0929	112400I	120930	Sitrep 145 to 112030I.	
1671	7 Div		G0927	112335I		Air Ops 11 Sept.	
1672	7 Div		G0937	12 230	1400	Ref para 6(B) 7 Div op 2/31 Inf Bn under comd	
1673	7 Div	file open	G0945	12 1530	1625	adv of 21 file 2/27 bn 24 hrs before as from 14 hrs remainder 21 file ops has to move as from 14 hrs none will be advised	
1674	7 Div		GS INT ADV LMG		0845	Air Distance Map Sea Distances SWPA	
1675	7 Div		G19/1/709	12	130900	Amendment No 2 to lists of 7 Div G19/1/692	

F E X T	C M D	B M	S C	I C O	G A I R	L O I	B B	S I T I N G	REMARKS
Div									Operation Instructions
7 Div To him									9 Div 1 26 file des from come adv LMG @ HQ 1 copy all info
General into									Mno carried by Captain Goto Bandjermasin.
									} copies to each for SSS. 12 Sep
w op and									Insa 3/45 @ WET 120900 HQ 7 Div all info
2/27 bn m 14 bps has 14 bps and									gp have been placed on to move to MAKASSAR @ has placed on 7 Divy where @ composition of gps to later all info
Map SWPA									in nautical miles I23 Copy ea Bes
0 2 to 5/19/1/69									7 div distribution of 5 Sep. Amended Copy ea Bes

